A MODEL FOR INTEGRATION OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES (ICTs) IN TEACHER TRAINING

Researcher:                                           Supervisor:
Faheem Abbasi                                     Prof. Dr. N.B.Jumani
Registration No:  48/FFS/PhD Edu/08

Department of Education
Faculty of Social Sciences
INTERNATIONAL ISLAMIC UNIVERSITY
ISLAMABAD
2014
A MODEL FOR INTEGRATION OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES (ICTs) IN TEACHER TRAINING

Faheem Abbasi
Registration No: 48/FFS/PhD Edu/08

Supervisor: Prof. Dr. N.B. Jumani

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Ph.D degree in education with specialization in Teacher Education at the faculty of Social Science International Islamic University, Islamabad.

February, 2014
DEDICATION

This thesis work is dedicated to my children Mubashir, Mahnoor, Eman and Mudassir who sacrificed their time and supported me during studies.

A special appreciation to my wife, Qamar Faheem, whose care and patience remained a great source of encouragement, motivation and inspiration.

Also, this thesis is dedicated to my late mother and father. My father, late Ali Akber, who not only elevated my belief in merit but taught me always to accomplish the dreams of life with hard working only. Over the years he supported for educational excellence with patience.

Finally, this thesis is dedicated to my brother Dr. Abdul Haleem who supported me all the time since the start of studies.
APPROVAL SHEET

A MODEL FOR INTEGRATION OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES (ICTs) IN TEACHER TRAINING

By

FAHEEM ABBASI
48/FFS/PhD Edu/08

Accepted by Department of Education, Faculty of Social Science, INTERNATIONAL ISLAMIC UNIVERSITY, ISLAMABAD, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of degree “DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN EDUCATION”.

Supervisor: ____________________________
(Prof. Dr. N.B. Jumani)

Internal Examiner: ________________________
(Dr. Samina Yasmeen Malik)

External Examiner I: _______________________
(Prof. Dr. Ayesha Akbar)

External Examiner II: ______________________
(Prof. Dr. Manzoor Hussain)

Dated: 27-02-2014

Chairman
Department of Education
International Islamic University, Islamabad

Dean
Faculty of Social Sciences
International Islamic University
Islamabad
ABSTRACT

The use of information and communication technology (ICT) in education has revolutionized teacher education and use of innovative approaches in teaching methodology has changed teaching and learning process. To find out the impact of ICT in teacher education, this study was conducted to (i) examine the level of integration of ICT in exiting pre-service Bachelor of Education (B.Ed) program offered by Government Colleges of Education and Provincial Institute of Teacher Education, (ii) evaluate the competency deficiencies of teacher educators in use of ICT in teaching and learning process, (iii) analyze the need assessment of B.Ed trainees in terms of use of ICT and, (iv) develop ICT-supported training model for teacher educators.

The population of the study was four (04) male and female Heads of institutions, thirty seven (37) teacher educators of B.Ed classes and four hundred and nine (342) B.Ed trainees of all Government Colleges of Education including Provincial Institute of Teacher Education. The census sampling was used to select all the four (04) Heads of the institutions and thirty seven (37) teacher educators. However, a simple random sampling technique was used for the selection of B.Ed trainees. The sample thus consisted of four (04) male and female Heads of institutions, thirty seven (37) teacher educators of B.Ed classes and one hundred forty seven (147) B.Ed trainees of all Government Colleges of Education including Provincial Institute of Teacher Education.

A mixed method approach, using both quantitative and qualitative method, a concurrent triangulation strategy, was used for this study. Data was collected through questionnaires, focus group discussion, in-depth interviews and classroom observations. The questionnaires were designed to collect the quantitative data and focus group
discussion, in-depth interviews and classroom observations were used to obtain the in-depth knowledge for qualitative analysis. In addition to this research, the researcher conducted pilot test for the application of developed ICT-supported model in routine class courses focusing integration of ICT in teaching and learning process.

The findings of study show the very low level of ICT-supported teaching due to lack of facilities and resources, but study found very positive perceptions among the teacher educators, heads of institutions and B.Ed trainees towards integration of ICT in teacher education program. The overwhelming majority of respondents showed willingness to use ICT in classroom teaching. However, the study found that teacher educators require more training on new ICT-integrated pedagogical approaches for the improvement of their ICT skills. The pilot testing of model found significant impact on teaching and learning process. The research suggests several key reforms for policy makers and recommendations for head of institutions, teacher educators and B.Ed trainees. For policy makers, this study proposes that teacher education curriculum should be revised and reforms be made in assessment method using ICT according to the international standards along with the provision of ICT tools and digitalization of classrooms. The study also recommends that at college level, heads of institutions may make serious attempt to encourage ICT-supported environment for both teacher educators and B.Ed trainees and existing resources be fully utilized at maximum level. In addition, the B.Ed trainees be encouraged by teacher educators to prepare the assignment using electronic sources and project-based techniques, evaluation methods, and computer based assessment be used by teacher educators to encourage integration of ICT in teaching learning and assessment process.
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

First of all, I am grateful to Allah Almighty and His Prophet Muhammad (Peace Be Upon Him) Who provided me strength and health to complete my Ph.D project.

I also must acknowledge those people who encouraged and supported me during my research study.

I would like to thank my supervisor, Professor Dr. Nabi Bux Jumani for extraordinary support, guidance and patience. His continuous cooperation, assistance, and supervision provided me insight on work which is highly appreciated.

Secondly, I would like to thank the participants of study for cooperation and participation in my study and sharing their views and experience during data collection, particularly focus group discussion and in-depth interviews enriched my knowledge and experience.

Thirdly, I am highly grateful to Professor Shah Nawaz Joyo, Principal Government College of Education Sukkur, Prof. Ameer Gul Katohar, Prof. Muhhammad Ali Soomro, Prof. Ammer Hamzo Meerani, Prof. Rasheed Soomro, Prof. Mushataqe Ahmed Channa who supported me during pilot testing of Model applications.

Fourthly, I must acknowledge the faculty members of IIUI, particularly support of Prof, Dr. A.R.Saghar, Dr. Muneer Kyani and Shaikh Tariq Mahamood is highly appreciated. In addition, I would like to endorse the support of Dr. Asad Abbas Rizvi for valuable suggestions and contribution during formatting. Finally, I wish to record many thanks to my family for their patience and support.

(Faheem Abbasi)
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

DEDICATION ................................................................................................................... iii  
APPROVAL SHEET ...................................................................................................... Error! Bookmark not defined. iv  
ABSTRACT ....................................................................................................................... iv  
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ................................................................................................ vii  
CHAPTER ONE ................................................................................................................. 1  
INTRODUCTION .............................................................................................................. 1  
1.1. Statement of the Problem ..................................................................................... 7  
1.2. Objectives of the Study ....................................................................................... 7  
1.3. Research Questions ............................................................................................ 8  
8.1. Hypotheses ......................................................................................................... 8  
1.4. Significance of Study ......................................................................................... 8  
1.5. Delimitation of Study ........................................................................................ 9  
1.6. Research Design ................................................................................................ 9  
1.6.1. Research method ...................................................................................... 10  
1.7. Population ......................................................................................................... 10  
1.8. Sample and Sampling ....................................................................................... 11  
1.9. Research Instruments ....................................................................................... 12  
1.9.1. Questionnaire .......................................................................................... 13  
1.9.2. Focus Group Discussion (FGDs) ................................................................ 14  
1.9.3. In-depth Interviews .................................................................................. 14  
1.9.4. Classroom observation (Class room practices) ......................................... 14  
1.10. Validation of Research Instrument .................................................................. 15  
CHAPTER TWO .............................................................................................................. 18  
REVIEW OF RELATED LITERATURE ........................................................................ 18  
2.1. Relationship between Education and ICT ......................................................... 22  
2.2. Role of ICT in Education ................................................................................... 24  
2.3. Advantages of ICT in Education ....................................................................... 26  
2.4. Integration of ICTs in Teaching and Learning Process .................................... 28  
2.5. Significance of ICT in Teaching Learning Process ........................................... 31  
2.6. Planning for ICTs Integration into Classroom ................................................ 34  
2.7. Teacher Preparation, Pedagogical Approaches and Quality ........................... 37  
2.8. ICTs and Teaching Methodology ..................................................................... 39  
2.9. ICT and Professional Development .................................................................. 41  
2.10. Rationale in the Application of ICTs in Teacher Education ............................. 43  
2.11. Competencies for ICT-Supported Teaching ..................................................... 45  
2.12. ICT and Lifelong Learning ............................................................................. 47  
2.13. Integration of ICT and Learning Outcomes ..................................................... 48  
2.14. Role of ICT in administration and management ............................................. 49  
2.15. Role of Teacher and Integration of ICTs in Teaching ..................................... 50  
2.16. Overview of the Pakistani education and teacher training systems ............... 51  
2.17. History of Integration of ICT in Educational Policies in Pakistan .................. 53  
2.18. Rationale of ICT model .................................................................................. 57  
2.19. Study of previous ICT model ........................................................................ 58  
2.19.1. Model 1: A model for initial teacher ICT training .................................. 58
2.19.2. Model 2: A generic model for guiding the integration of ICT .......... 60
2.2. The Concept of ICT Model ................................................................. 62
2.3. Rationale in ICT-supported Proposed Model ....................................... 63
2.4. Theoretical Foundations of Proposed Model ......................................... 66
2.5. ICT-supported Proposed Model ............................................................. 68
2.6. Summary of chapter .............................................................................. 70
CHAPTER THREE .............................................................................................. 71
Research Methodology ..................................................................................... 71
3.1. Research Design ..................................................................................... 71
3.2. Population ............................................................................................... 73
3.3. Sample ..................................................................................................... 74
3.4. Development of Research Instruments .................................................. 76
3.4.1. The Questionnaires ............................................................................ 77
3.1.1. Questionnaire 1 for Teacher Educators ............................................. 78
3.1.2. Questionnaire 2 for B. Ed Trainees .................................................... 79
3.1.3. Focus Group Discussion .................................................................... 81
3.1.4. Classroom Observation ...................................................................... 82
3.1.5. In-Depth Interviews ......................................................................... 82
3.2. Pilot- testing of Questionnaires .............................................................. 83
3.3. Validity and Reliability of Questionnaires .............................................. 83
3.4. Reliability testing .................................................................................... 85
3.4.1. Questionnaire for teacher educators .................................................. 85
3.4.2. Questionnaire for B. Ed trainees ....................................................... 85
3.5. Implementation of Research Study in Field ............................................. 86
3.5.1. Data Collection .................................................................................. 86
3.5.2. Focus Group Discussion .................................................................... 87
3.5.3. Classroom Observation ...................................................................... 88
3.5.4. In-depth Interviews with heads of institutions ..................................... 89
3.5.5. Steps of Data Collection and Data Analysis ....................................... 90
3.6. Data analysis .......................................................................................... 92
3.7. Validity and Reliability of Study ............................................................. 92
3.8. Ethical Considerations ........................................................................... 94
3.9. PILOT TESTING APPLICATION OF MODEL ....................................... 95
3.9.1. Context of testing applications of Model .......................................... 95
3.9.2. Methodology of tryout of Model ....................................................... 96
3.9.3. Population and Sample of tryout of Model ....................................... 97
3.9.4. Instruments of tryout of Model .......................................................... 98
3.9.4.1. Questionnaire for B.Ed trainees ...................................................... 99
3.9.4.2. Qualitative feedback of participants .............................................. 99
3.9.5. Points to be considered during tryout of model .................................. 99
3.9.6. Teaching Environment during tryout of Model ................................. 101
3.9.7. Context of effectiveness of Model .................................................... 101
3.9.8. Opinion of participants about the Model .......................................... 102
CHAPTER FOUR ............................................................................................... 103
DATA ANALYSIS ......................................................................................................... 103
4.1. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS ............................................................................. 103
4.1.1. Demographic information .......................................................................... 103
4.1.2. Participation by gender - B.Ed trainees .................................................... 104
4.1.3. Participation by gender - Teacher Educators .......................................... 104
4.1.4. Courses Attended by Teacher educators ............................................... 105
4.1.5. Course Attended by B.Ed trainees ............................................................ 106
4.1.6. Professional Qualification of Teacher Educators .................................... 106
4.1.7. Teacher Educators’ Experience: ............................................................. 107
4.2. Access and usage of ICT tools ...................................................................... 108
4.2.1. Access of ICT tools for B.Ed trainees .................................................... 108
4.2.1.1. Computers .......................................................................................... 108
4.2.1.2. Well Established IT Labs for B.Ed trainees ........................................ 109
4.2.1.3. Full Time Internet Access to B.Ed trainees ......................................... 111
4.2.1.4. Computer Section In Library .............................................................. 112
4.1.1.1. Overhead Projector in Classroom .......................................................... 113
4.1.1.2. Multimedia In Classroom ................................................................... 115
4.1.1.3. Availability and usage of Seminar Room ............................................. 116
4.1.1.4. Multimedia In Seminar Room ............................................................. 118
4.1.1.5. Printer .................................................................................................. 119
4.1.1.6. Scanner .............................................................................................. 121
4.1.1.7. Access to the ICT Tools for Teacher educators ................................... 122
4.2.1.2. Usage of ICT Tools by Teacher Educators ......................................... 124
4.1.3. Supporting ICT Environment in Teaching & Learning ............................ 130
4.1.3.1. Attitude of B.Ed trainees towards Use of ICT .................................... 134
4.1.3.2. Attitude of Teacher Educators towards Use of ICT ............................ 135
4.1.3.3. ICT skills demonstrated by teacher educators ..................................... 137
4.1.3.1. ICT skills demonstrated by B.Ed trainees ........................................... 138
4.1.1.1.1. Basic Computer Skills .................................................................... 138
4.2.1.1. Word processing skills of B.Ed trainees .............................................. 139
4.2.1.2. Spreadsheet skills of B.Ed trainees .................................................... 140
4.2.1.3. PowerPoint skills of B.Ed trainees ...................................................... 141
4.2.1.4. Internet skills of B.Ed trainees ............................................................ 142
4.1.2. Perception of Teacher Educators in Use of ICT ...................................... 143
4.1.2.1. Perception regarding Teaching & Learning ........................................ 143
4.1.2.2. Perceived Impact of ICT on Teacher’s Role ....................................... 144
4.1.2.3. Demand for Integration of ICTs by Teacher Educators ..................... 145
4.1.2.4. Importance of Using ICT ................................................................. 146
4.1.2.5. Advantages of Using ICT in Teaching & Learning Process ............... 147
4.1.2.6. Teacher educators’ Strength to Use ICT ............................................ 148
4.1.2.7. Competency deficiencies of teacher educators .................................... 149
4.2. Qualitative Analysis ..................................................................................... 153
4.2.1. Analysis and Results of FDGs with Teacher Educators ............................ 154
4.3. Analysis and Results of Interviews (Head of Institutions) ........................... 189
4.3.1. Role of ICT in Education and Challenges in 21st Century ....................... 189
4.3.2. Capacities of Government Colleges of Education to Support ICT ............... 191
4.3.3. Perception of Teacher Educators & Use of ICT in Teacher Education ........ 192
4.3.4. Administrative Problems and Challenges ................................................. 193
4.4. Analysis and Results of Classroom Observations ........................................ 194
4.4.1. Classroom Environment ........................................................................... 195
4.4.2. Teaching Method ...................................................................................... 195
4.4.3. Use of ICT Tools ..................................................................................... 195
4.4.3.1. Use of Instructional Materials: Websites and Audiovisual Materials ...... 196
4.5. Characteristics of ICT supported initial teacher training model ..................... 196
4.6. The existing current status of teaching methodology .................................... 198
4.7. The Proposed ICT-supported Model for Teacher Education ....................... 199
4.8. Data Analysis of Tryout of Model ................................................................ 201
4.9. Results of Tryout of Model ......................................................................... 201
4.10. Qualitative Analysis ................................................................................... 209
4.11. Suggestions to improve the ICT-Supported Model ....................................... 222

CHAPTER FIVE ............................................................................................................ 224
FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS ............................................................................... 224
5.1. Major findings .............................................................................................. 225
5.1.1. The existing ICT-supported teaching practices (Research question 1) .......... 225
5.1.1.1. Use of Computers ................................................................................... 225
5.1.1.2. Use of Internet .................................................................................... 225
5.1.1.3. Usage of computer in library ............................................................... 226
5.1.1.4. Use Multimedia in Classroom ............................................................ 226
5.1.1.5. Use Multimedia in seminar room ......................................................... 227
5.1.1.6. Use of Printers, Scanners and Digital Camera ...................................... 227
5.1.2. Perception and Attitude of teacher educators about integration of ICTs (Research question 2) ................................................................. 227
5.1.3. Capacities of Govt. colleges of Education in terms of ICTs delivery (Research question 3) ......................................................................................... 230
5.1.4. Competencies of Teacher Educators (Research question 4) ..................... 232
5.1.5. Factors influencing ICT in Teaching Process (Research question 5) ....... 233
5.1.6. ICT and Future Perspective in Teaching (Research question 6) ............... 235
5.1.7. A Way Forward to Use ICT in teaching (Research question 7) .............. 238
5.1.8. Need Analysis in terms of requirement of B.Ed Trainees (Research question 8) ........................................................................................................... 242
5.2. Discussions and conclusions ....................................................................... 243
5.3. Contribution of Research ............................................................................ 245
5.4. Recommendations ....................................................................................... 246
5.4.1. Recommendations for Policy Makers ...................................................... 246
5.4.2. Recommendations for Administrators (head of institutions) ................. 247
5.4.3. Recommendations for Teacher Educators ............................................. 248
5.5. Suggestions for Further research ................................................................. 249

BIBLIOGRAPHY ......................................................................................................... 250
LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Population of the study .......................................................................................... 11
Table 2. Sample Size ........................................................................................................... 12
Table 3. Difference between ICT supported teaching and traditional teaching ............... 69
Table 4. Summary of data collection using instruments of study ........................................ 75
Table 5. Reliability Statistics .............................................................................................. 85
Table 6. Reliability statistics of questionnaire developed for B.Ed trainees ....................... 85
Table 7. Subject wise number of participants ...................................................................... 98
Table 8. Analysis of B.Ed trainees by gender ..................................................................... 104
Table 9. Analysis of teacher educators by gender .............................................................. 104
Table 10. Computer courses attended by B.Ed trainees .................................................... 106
Table 11: Access to computers ........................................................................................ 108
Table 12: Usage of computer by B.Ed trainees ................................................................ 109
Table 13: Information technology labs available for B.Ed trainees ................................... 110
Table 14: Usage of Information technology labs by B.Ed trainees ..................................... 110
Table 15: Internet access to B.Ed trainees ......................................................................... 111
Table 16. Usage of Internet by B.Ed trainees .................................................................... 111
Table 17. Availability of computer section in library ......................................................... 112
Table 18. Usage of computers in library by B.Ed trainees .................................................. 113
Table 19: Availability of Overhead projector in classroom ................................................ 113
Table 20: Usage of Overhead projector in classroom ......................................................... 114
Table 21. Availability of Multimedia in classroom ............................................................. 115
Table 22: Usage of Multimedia in classroom in teaching and learning process ............... 115
Table 23: Availability of seminar room ............................................................................. 116
Table 24: Usage of seminar room
Table 25: Availability of Multimedia in seminar room
Table 26: Usage of multimedia in seminar room
Table 27: Availability of printer
Table 28: Usage of printers
Table 29: Availability of scanner
Table 30: Usage of scanner
Table 31: Usage of internet by teacher educators
Table 32: Usage of IT labs by teacher educators
Table 33: Usage of computers in library by teacher educators
Table 34: Use of Multimedia in classroom by teacher educators
Table 35: Use of Seminar room by teacher educators
Table 36: Usage of Multimedia in seminar rooms
Table 37: Usage of overhead projector in classroom
Table 38: Usage of printer by teacher educators
Table 39: Usage of scanner by teacher educators
Table 40: Usage of digital camera by teacher educators
Table 41: Supportive environment for B.Ed trainees
Table 42: ICT competencies of teacher educators
Table 43: Attitude of B.Ed trainees regarding use of ICT
Table 44: Attitude of teacher educators and usage of ICT
Table 45: ICT Skills demonstrated by teacher educators
Table 46: Basic computer skills demonstrated by B.Ed trainees
Table 47: Word processing skills demonstrated by B. Ed trainees
Table 48: Spreadsheet skills demonstrated by B.Ed trainess ................................. 141
Table 49: PowerPoint skills demonstrated by B.Ed trainess ................................. 141
Table 50: Internet skills demonstrated by B.Ed trainess ......................................... 142
Table 51: chi square tabulation ............................................................................... 149
Table 52: NIVIVO Themes, main categories and sub-categories ....................... 154
Table 53: ICT tools used for pilot testing of model ............................................ 196
Table 54: The extension of ICT supported teaching model ................................ 200
Table 55: Acceptance level of integration of ICT by B.Ed students ..................... 202
Table 56: Role of ICT in teaching and learning process ..................................... 205
Table 57: Participants’ responses on traditional teaching method and use of ICT ... 208
Table 58: NIVIVO Themes and subcategories for pilot testing of ICT model ...... 210
LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. A Model for Initial Teacher ICT training ................................................................. 59
Figure 2. A Generic model for guiding the integration of ICT ........................................... 60
Figure 3. The ICT-enhanced teacher development model ................................................. 61
Figure 4. Computer courses attended by teacher educators ............................................. 105
Figure 5. Professional qualifications of teacher educators ................................................. 107
Figure 6. Experiences of teacher educators ..................................................................... 107
Figure 7. Access to the ICT Tools for Teacher educators ................................................ 123
Figure 8. Perception of teacher educators regarding usage of ICT ................................. 132
Figure 9. Attitude of B.Ed trainees towards use of ICT ................................................... 135
Figure 10. Perception regarding impact of ICT on teaching and learning process ......... 144
Figure 11: Perception regarding impact of ICT on role of teacher ................................. 145
Figure 12: Perception regarding ICT impact on B.Ed trainees’ learning ..................... 146
Figure 13: Importance of ICT in teaching ......................................................................... 146
Figure 14: Advantages of ICT in teaching and learning process ................................. 147
Figure 15: Key strengths when ICT is used in teaching and learning process .......... 148
Figure 16: Competency deficiencies of teacher educators ............................................. 149
Figure 17: The Current Teaching Methodology in Teacher Education .......................... 198
Figure 18: ICT-supported Proposed Model for Teacher Education ............................ 199
Figure 19: Responses of B.Ed trainees regarding use of ICT tools ............................. 204
Figure 20: Responses of participants regarding role of ICT ....................................... 207
Figure 21: Responses on traditional teaching method and integration of ICT .......... 208
## APPENDIXES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appendix</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>QUESTIONNAIRE FOR TEACHER EDUCATORS</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>QUESTIONNAIRE FOR B.ED TRAINEES</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>CONSENT FORM</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>QUESTIONNAIRE FOR B.ED TRAINEES (PILOT TESTING)</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>CLASSROOM OBSERVATION FORM</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>DETAILS OF COLLEGES OF EDUCATION</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>UNESCO ICT COMPETENCY FRAMEWORK FOR TEACHERS</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>TABLE OF RELIABILITY AND VALADITY</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHAPTER ONE

INTRODUCTION

Information and Communication Technology (ICT) is a marvelous changing force in 21st century which has significant impact in every sector of development including education and training. In traditional education system, education and training was transfer of knowledge form teacher to student in one direction and classroom teaching as a whole was considered as main educational methodology.

The Information and Communication Technology in education has changed the teaching paradigms. The regular use of ICT in teacher education has been a great challenge to shift traditional teaching approaches to ICT-supported teaching and learning process.

UNESCO (2009), portraying the current situation of traditional education system and highlighting the importance of ICT in education, states that:

The challenges of traditional education systems are amplified by the rapidly changing skills in demand in a globalizing labour market. New paradigms are also emerging where the delivery of education becomes less about teaching and more about learning (i.e. via self-tutoring and the use of individualized information research abilities). Education becomes increasingly less confined within the sole geographical location of learners (e.g. a country) or less dependent on a physical space (e.g. a classroom for pooling a critical mass of learners together). More flexibility is required in order to be adjustable to learners, with modular curricula
no longer constrained by a rigid schooling path or predetermined certification

goals. (p.11)

There is now consensus that pupils may be guided and prepared to learn independently (Pelgrum, 2001). It is important to note that integration of ICT in education and training has reshaped teaching paradigm. From classroom teaching to teaching methodology, new approaches and trends are being adopted to make teaching and learning more effective and efficient. In addition, it is also a fact that technology has provided several opportunities to find the solution to problems not only in education, but in routine life. Moreover, technology has forced people to change the ways and techniques for the solution of education problems to achieve the goals of education. It is now imperative that people have to change themselves in accordance with the advancement of technology.

The integration of ICT in education has not only changed the pace of development in education system, but created a great challenge to develop a capacity for change and “the use of ICT in education can increase access to learning opportunities. It can help to enhance the quality of education with advanced teaching methods, improve learning outcomes and enable reform or better management of education systems” (UNESCO, 2009, p.8).

Many initiatives have been taken to integrate ICTs in teaching learning process, but there are many areas of concern yet to be solved with the passage of time, particularly digital divide. It is important to highlight the impacts of ICT on teaching and learning process. It is worth mentioning that the use of ICT in teaching and learning process has a
significant impact on the training of teacher especially in the areas of comprehension, problem solving, composition and mathematical layout that will sustain both learning and effective functioning in the life. In addition, integration of ICT in education is a systematic approach to assess the total process of learning, designing, developing, utilizing and evaluating the instructional strategies and their management (Venkataiah, 2008).

In future, economy of the world will be the digital economy so education systems have to incorporate ICT in teaching and learning process to train ICT-skilled persons and information management will be the most important source to transfer knowledge (Peters, 2001). Therefore, it is responsibility of all national education systems to train prospective teachers fulfilling the criteria of digital literacy instead of conventional literacy (Paun, 2003).

The role of teacher is very vital to apply ICT in teaching methodologies so that all students may acquire the required skills and knowledge which is pre-requisite for modern communicative society (Davis, 1997). She further states that the professional development of teachers, particularly integration of ICT in teaching practices require appropriate academic actions. In this regard, ICT skills are critical to shift from old paradigm approach to new emerging ICT- supported teaching paradigm.

It is therefore pertinent to improve the quality of teacher educators in using ICT and its impact on teachers’ confidence and competencies to ensure that ICT may continue to be an integrated part of teaching learning process (Dash, 2011). Integration of ICT in classroom teaching has reshaped the students’ learning through involvement with challenging tasks. Using ICT tools, innovative teaching strategies have been developed
which has provided new roles for teachers’ professional requirement including creation of a culture that supports learning both in the classroom and beyond the school walls (Narasaiah, 2007). The day to day advancement of technology quickly changes pace of new technology replacing old technology. Therefore, integration of ICT in teacher education is requirement of time to improve teaching and learning process and enhance learning achievement through usage of different ICT tools in teaching practices (Srinivasan, 2002). Moreover, ICT and teachers must work together to render ambitious learning opportunities so that integration of ICTs in teacher education training programs could bring advances that would improve teaching and learning process.

The basic aim of educational reforms in education through integration of ICT is to improve learning achievements, using ICT tools, improving competencies of teachers and providing effective learning opportunities. However, one group of teachers believe that use of ICTs in teaching and learning methodologies represent the solution to many problems while other group is of the opinion that through ICT, teachers get new ways of accomplishing tasks of teaching the skills that students need to learn (Siddiqui, 2004).

The Association for Educational Communication and Technology (1994) has identified the five domains of educational technology. They are: design, development, utilization, evaluation and management. According to Geisert & Futrell (1995), integration of ICT in education can revolutionize classroom teaching which have very positive impact on teaching and learning process. It is very significant to describe that applications of ICT in education provide pre-eminent tools for information processing and find solution to problems. Therefore, new teachers need to become competent in their use with required
skills. However, ICT can be used to improve students’ understanding and learning to increase the quality of education, knowledge creation and knowledge sharing which can contribute to the transformation of the education system from stereotype teaching to modern ICT-integrated teaching methodologies (Kozma, 2005). It is also believed that use of ICT in education and educational broadcasting should be fundamental management tools for teaching learning processes at all levels of an educational system (Srinivasan, 2002). Therefore, teaching institutions should profoundly revise present teaching practices and resources to create more effective learning environments and improve life-long learning skills and habits in their students.

It is a fact that ICT can be applied to improve teaching learning process and its application in education to support sustainable economic development including social transformation. In Pakistan, introduction of technology in education within the framework of National Education Policy (1998-2010) resulted in increased computer laboratories, but effective utilization of ICT is still unresolved. In addition, with support of USAID, National ICT policy was designed but not much more achieved in practice. Consequently, it is necessary to study the use of Information and Communication Technology by teacher educators and strengthening teacher education in Government Colleges of Education for effective implementation of ICT in teaching methodologies and integrate ICT-based training programs.

In Pakistan, Government Colleges of Education are responsible for the pre-service training program (B.Ed) for primary school level education including in-service trainings. Majority of teacher educators use old lecture method of teaching. A few teacher educators
had the basic knowledge of computer. Though, most of the teacher educators consider Information and Communication Technologies as an integral part of teaching learning methodologies. The integration of ICTs in teaching methods will change the existing teaching learning process.

The purpose of this study was to assess current perception of teachers regarding use of ICT and their willingness to implement ICT in their professional contexts. In addition, the purpose of this study was to explore the competency deficiencies in terms of ICT and barriers in use of ICT in teaching learning process including strengthening ICT-integrated training for teacher educators. On the basis of findings, the aim of this study was to develop ICT supported teaching model of pre-service training program for prospective teachers. The National ICT Strategy of Pakistan and B.Ed curriculum suggested by Higher Education Commission of Pakistan (2009) proposes the use ICTs to enhance teaching quality by supporting and reinforcing the use of innovative teaching practices. Teachers need to learn ICT skills as well as how to integrate them into the teaching system. Integration of ICT supports teachers in applying technology in a learner-centered context by modeling lessons in live classroom situations. ICT also provide content knowledge and curriculum support by providing internet access/CD ROM-based software to schools, professional development centers, and teacher training institutions to help pre-service and in-service training to expand the content knowledge of teachers.
1.1. **Statement of the Problem**

Integration of information and communication technology has revolutionized teacher education and teaching and learning process. Pakistan has taken many initiatives to integrate ICT in both pre-service and in-service teacher education but the required results have not been obtained. Keeping in view the slow pace of integration of ICT in teacher education, this research was carried out to identify the barriers in using ICT in teacher education program, perception and willingness of teacher educators, impact of ICT on teaching and learning process and competency deficiencies of teacher educators regarding the use of ICTs in classroom teaching. In addition, on the basis of findings, researcher intended to develop an ICT- supported model for teacher education program.

1.2. **Objectives of the Study**

The study has the following overall key objectives:

1. To examine the level of integration of ICT in exiting pre-service Bachelor of Education (B.Ed) program.
2. To explore the existing status of teacher educators’ competencies and deficiencies in the use of ICT in teacher education at Government Colleges of Education.
3. To analyze the ICT-based needs of B.Ed. trainees.
4. To develop ICT-integrated training model for teacher educators.
1.3. **Research Questions**

On the basis of research objectives, the following research questions were devised for this study.

1. What are the existing practices of teacher educators regarding the use of ICT in teaching learning process?
2. How do teacher educators perceive integration of ICTs in their teaching learning process?
3. What are the capacities of Government Colleges of Education in terms of ICTs delivery into different subjects?
4. What are teacher educators’ perceptions of their competencies to use ICT?
5. What factors influence the teacher educators in use of ICTs in teaching?
6. How teacher educators will take ICT in the future teaching learning process?
7. What are the suitable and convenient ways of using ICT in teaching learning process by teacher educators?
8. What are the requirements of B. Ed. trainees with regards to ICT?

8.1. **Hypotheses**

1. There is no association between the access of the ICT tools and its usage.
2. There is association between the usage and access of ICT tools.

1.4. **Significance of Study**

This study is expected to be significant and useful for policy makers, teacher educators, researchers, prospective teachers and other stakeholder who are involved to
promote teacher education in Pakistan for several reasons. It provides an understanding and user knowledge regarding the use of ICT in teaching and learning process, their willingness to use ICT in classroom teaching and future prospects of integration of ICT in teacher education program. This study would be beneficial for teacher educators, heads of institutions and policy makers to make efficient use of ICT in teaching and learning methodologies for the teacher training programs. This study would also be supportive in providing a clear picture on competencies of teacher educators and level of ICT use in teaching and learning process. The results of study might highlight major barriers in ICT-supported teaching and learning process which provide comprehensive data for the policy makers and teacher educators for remedial measures. Last but least, this study would be very helpful in providing a stronger foundation for formulation of ICT-related policy in teacher education institutes across Pakistan. The study results may also guide further avenues of research in this field.

1.5. Delimitation of Study

Firstly, the study was confined to government colleges of education in Sindh province and Provincial Institute of Teacher Education (PITE). Secondly, the study was delimited to teacher educators of B. Ed only and lastly this study was delimited to B.Ed trainees enrolled in year 2011.

1.6. Research Design

The research design is a plan or procedure adopted to collect the information on subject of study of research. The research design of this study is discussed below.
1.6.1. Research method

The study was designed to investigate the use of ICT in teaching-learning process by teacher educators and development of ICT-integrated training model for pre-service teacher education program. In order to address the research questions of the study, mixed method approach including both the qualitative and quantitative methods were used. The concurrent triangulation strategy was used applying mixed method approach.

1.7. Population

All the four (04) colleges of education in Sindh and Provincial Institute of Teacher Education Sindh (PITE) were the population of study. The following population was catered under this study;

1) **Head of institutions:** All male and female head of institutions were population of the study.

2) **Teacher Educators:** The second population of study was 37 teacher educators of B.Ed classes.

3) **B.Ed trainees:** The third population of study was 342 B.Ed trainees who were enrolled in Bachelor of education program.

The Government College of Education Sukkur, Government College of Education F.B Area, Block NO. 15, Karachi and Government College of Education Jamia Millia, Malir Karachi in Sindh province and PITE Sindh were covered under this study. The detail of population is given in the below table.
### Table 1. Population of the study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Name of College</th>
<th>Head of institution</th>
<th>Teacher Educators</th>
<th>B.Ed trainees</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Government College of Education Sukkur</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Government College of Education F.B Area, Block NO. 15, Karachi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Government College of Education Jamia Millia, Malir, Karachi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Provincial Institute of Teacher Education (PITE), Benazirabad</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1.8. Sample and Sampling

Census sampling was used to select all the Heads of the institutions and teacher educators. The sampling techniques for B.Ed trainees was simple random. Sample size
justification implies that the minimum sample size should be around 200 from a population of the size of 500-1000 (Smith, 2004). The detail of sample size is given in the below table.

**Table 2. Sample Size**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sample</th>
<th>Size of the Sample</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Principals</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher educators</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed trainees</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.9. **Research Instruments**

Research instruments are tools which are used to collect the data regarding the subject of research study (Creswell, 2009). Multiple research instruments were used for the data collection and following tools were used for this study:

(1) The questionnaires
   i. Questionnaire 1 for teacher educators &
   ii. Questionnaires 2 for B.Ed trainees

(2) Focus group discussion for teacher educators

(3) Classroom observations and
(4) Interviews from head of institutions

1.9.1. Questionnaire

Separate questionnaire for teacher educators and B.Ed trainees were designed in order to collect the information from teacher educators and B.Ed trainees about different dimensions of ICT. The researcher could not find any existing questionnaires to fulfill the requirement of research design; therefore, he designed the questionnaires to gather the information of interest. The researcher himself collected the data and he personally visited all the institutions which were population of the study. Biographic information was collected through these questionnaires. Information from the teacher educators and B.Ed trainees were gathered regarding the awareness about integration of ICTs into teaching learning process and existing teaching methodologies. The information regarding the existing ICT facilities available in the institutions were collected through questionnaires. The questionnaire also catered for the suggestions of teacher educators and B.Ed trainees about the integration of ICT in training Program. Two questionnaires, one for teacher educators and other for B.Ed trainees were used for the survey to get data from teacher educators and B.Ed trainees respectively. Information from the teacher educators and B.Ed were gathered regarding their awareness about integration of ICTs into teaching learning process. Information on existing teaching methodologies and the existing ICT facilities available in the institutions were collected though classroom observations and questionnaires respectively.
1.9.2. **Focus Group Discussion (FGDs)**

Focus group discussions were held with teacher educators to obtain in-depth information regarding their experience in ICT and their willingness and attitudes towards use of ICT in teaching and learning process. In addition, focus group discussions (FGDs) were conducted by the researcher in order to seek the opinion of the teacher educators regarding use of ICT and explore the barriers and competencies deficiencies of teacher educators in terms of ICT.

1.9.3. **In-depth Interviews**

Semi-structured questions were drafted by the researcher to obtain the in-depth information from head of institutions (principals of colleges of education and Director General of Provincial Institute of Teacher Education). In-depth interviews were conducted with the head of institutions in order to seek in-depth knowledge about integration of ICT. The focus was primarily to seek particular evidence if there was supportive environment in the institutions for implementation of ICT. It helped to triangulate the data collected through questionnaire.

1.9.4. **Classroom observation (Class room practices)**

Classroom observations in natural settings provide researchers good insight to understand the area of study. Best and Kahn (2007) also suggest that observation consists of detailed notation of behaviours, events and the surrounding context to help researchers to understand the depth of beliefs and practices. They further add that this tool is usually employed to collect the data regarding the number of occurrences in specific period of
time for specific behaviour or event (Best & Kahn, 2007). In this study, the researcher obtained information through classroom observation during the research. However, the researcher allowed the teacher educators to conduct classes in their natural settings. Participatory observation was used to gather different evidences and data to develop strategies for rest of the research study.

1.10. **Validation of Research Instrument**

The tools of research were developed by identifying the factors on the basis of comprehensive review of literature. By using the expert opinion, identified parameters were translated into statements and the arrangement of the statements with the parameters to ensure the validity and reliability. If the questionnaire cannot be shown to be reliable, there is no validity. Cronbach's \( \alpha \) (alpha) is commonly used as a measure of the internal consistency or reliability. Factor analysis was run on the data collected in the piloting procedure. Pilot testing was administered by the researcher to the sample.

The validity test was used to ensure that instruments were measuring for what they were set to measure.
DEFINITATIONS

1) **Provincial Institute of Teacher Education (PITE):** Teacher training institute to promoting and strengthening the teacher education in the Province of Sindh.

2) **ICTs:** Informational and Communication Technologies used in teaching and learning process.

3) **Computers:** Electronic devices used to compute, store, process and analyze the data using different program instructions.

4) **ICT-supported model:** A set of Informational and Communication Technologies instructions using various tools to improve teaching and learning process.

5) **Teacher Educators:** The instructors in colleges of education where prospective teacher are trained through pre-service and in-service education.

6) **B.Ed trainees:** The prospective teachers enrolled in Bachelor of Education, a pre-service education program offered by colleges of education.

7) **Traditional education:** The process teaching and learning before the advent of information and communication technology.

8) **Digitalization:** Adaptation and access of digital information

9) **Multimedia:** Use of various mediums for communication, particularly using electronic tools and ways.

10) **Pre-service training:** A training program of or a course of education offered to prospective teachers.

11) **In-service training:** The in-job training program or a course of education offered to the teachers.
12) **Use ICT to extend the reach of educational opportunity:** Utilize ICT creatively to assist teacher educators and B.Ed trainees with a wide range of abilities and determine the context and needs of the B.Ed trainees and teacher educators.

13) **Apply ICT to strengthen the quality of teaching and educational management:**

   Use ICT to maximize opportunities for educators’ continuous learning and to help educators understand and effectively use ICT.

14) **Employ ICT to enhance student learning:** Integrate ICT into schools and learning centres to support students’ self-paced learning and provide them with chances to explore, investigate, reflect, learn social skills (such as collaboration, logical reasoning, and creative expression), and enhance self-esteem.

15) **Develop complementary approaches to using ICT in education:** Support students and teachers in developing key ICT competencies (including sophisticated problem-solving and critical thinking skills) by treating ICT as a school subject, as well as a critical instructional aid.

16) **Build on the current experiences of existing and successful ICT programmes:**

   Gather, organize, provide access to, share, and use for planning purposes national and international data on effective approaches to using ICT in education.

17) **Develop capacity at the federal and provincial department of education levels:**

   Form a new office of the government to represent the cause of ICT in Education and advise the MoE.

CHAPTER TWO

REVIEW OF RELATED LITERATURE

This chapter presents review of previous literature related to the integration of ICT in teacher education and its impact on teaching and learning process. The chapter comprises the importance of ICT in teacher education, role of ICT in teacher education program and its scope and impact on teaching methodologies. The review of literature was used as an instrument to judge the integration of ICT in teacher education.

ICT in education is a systematic approach to assessing the total process of learning, designing, developing, utilizing and evaluating the instructional strategies and their management (Venkataiah, 2008). There is no doubt that applications of ICT in education are necessary due to the fact that ICT-related tools in the pedagogic processes are the pre-eminent tools for information processing. Integration of ICT in teacher education and training programs could bring advances that would improve teaching and the learning process, and even a slow learner could make massive gains, and restraints on gifted students would dissolve. ICT has greater impact in the field of education particularly on teacher education programs and it has created many opportunities for teachers to face the challenges of learning achievements among the students (Ahrenfelt, & Watkin, 2008). In twenty-first century, the major challenge is to form new learning paths to become skilled in ICT with specific competencies required for teacher educators and over the challenges
ICT is considered a very efficient and effective tool for teaching and learning process with a systematic approach to solve the problems of education (Rao, 2005).

UNESCO (2004), highlighting the importance of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) in teacher education, states:

In the early days of technology use, the focus was on the delivery of direct instruction (e.g., interactive radio, instructional television). Instructional technologies were widely used for this purpose in low-income countries that include the use of programmed instruction, the distribution of lessons on radio tape, the use of duplicating and photocopy machines to prepare learning aids. Newer technology-based instructional strategies, incorporating internet and World Wide Web (WWW), are used more to expand communication and increases access to resources. (p.23)

The transition from print media to new forms of communication necessitates integration of ICT in professional development program (Varis, 2011). The present generations of talented youths need to become competent in their use of ICT. They also need them to be able to implement their skills. Therefore, ICT and teachers must work together to render ambitious learning opportunities. The influence of technology in teacher education has reshaped teaching methodologies. According to Johannessen (2009), ICT has significant impact on education and learning. It will not be exaggerated to say that integration of ICT in teacher education has changed the pace of professional development.

Although many initiatives have been taken to integrate ICT in the teaching learning process, there are many areas of concern which need to be addressed. However, ICT skill
development in teacher educators is very important in teaching methodologies. UNESCO (2004), mentioning the characteristics of ICT in teacher education states “with the effective use of ICT, teacher-centered lectures are moved to more student-centered, constructive learning strategies in which students are expected to research information, analyze data, and draw their own conclusions” (UNESCO, 2004, P. 298).

The use of technology has influenced people in every aspects of life including achieving the goals of education. Frequent use of ICT and its integration in education has forced people to adapt themselves in accordance with the advancement of technology. Therefore, it is the responsibility of all national education systems to train digitally literate teachers (Paun, 2003). The pace of technological advancement indicates that in the future, economies of the world will be digital so it is fair to state that education systems will need effective skills of ICT to achieve the goals of education in which trainee teachers play an important role in education system. The role of the teacher is vital to apply ICT so that all people may acquire the required skills and knowledge of a communication-based society (Davis, 1997). Davis further states that the professional development of teachers in ICT and appropriate academic skills are critical. Therefore, it is very important to obtain ICT skills.

The quality of educators in the use of ICT and its impact on the confidence and competence levels of educators is most important in ensuring that ICT continues to be an integrated part of the teaching learning process. The Association for Educational Communication and Technology (1994) has identified the five domains of educational technology. They are: design, development, utilization, evaluation and management. In
addition, integration of ICT in classroom teaching has a significant impact on the training of teacher trainees, particularly in problem solving that will sustain both learning and effective functioning in life. Using ICT tools in classroom teaching, teachers can revolutionize their classrooms. (Geisert & Futrell, 1995). Technology has not only reshaped student learning through involvement with challenging tasks, but they provide new roles for B.Ed trainees and teacher educators with high quality of professionalism.

Use of ICT and its applications in teaching and learning process can improve the learning outcomes and support sustainable economic development including social transformation. ICT can be used to improve students’ understanding and learning, increase the quality of education, knowledge creation and knowledge sharing which can contribute to the transformation of the education system from stereotype teaching to modern ICT-integrated teaching methodologies (Kozma, 2005).

Some educators believe that the use of ICT in teaching-learning and learning methodologies represent the solution to many problems, while others are of the opinion that through ICTs, educators gain new ways of accomplishing tasks and of teaching the skills that students need to learn. According to Kukharchik (2011), “the main instrument of effective modernization of the national education system consists of the large-scale introduction of information and communication technologies into the educational practices”. (p.34)

It is also believed that ICT should be a fundamental management tool for the teaching learning processes at all levels of an educational system. Therefore, teaching institutions should revise present teaching practices and resources to inculcate a more effective
learning environment and improve life-long learning skills in their students. In Pakistan, introduction of technology in education within the framework of National Education Policy (1998-2010) was a very positive step towards integration of ICT but the policy reforms only resulted in establishment of computer laboratories and enhancement of basic computer skills. The policy decision could not have been translated into effective utilization of ICT in teaching and learning process.

2.1. Relationship between Education and ICT

The United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) recognizing the relation between ICT and education states:

With the challenges faced by the international community in meeting the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) and the Education for All (EFA) targets, it seems unrealistic to assume that conventional delivery mechanisms will ensure quality and equal educational opportunities for all in affordable and sustainable ways by 2015. Indeed, the biggest challenge for many education systems is to be able to offer training or learning opportunities on a lifelong basis to all individuals and, more importantly, to the traditionally under-served or marginalized groups (i.e. girls and women who face barriers to schooling; rural populations that are too dispersed to populate regular schools cost-effectively with reasonable class sizes; children from families in extreme poverty; special needs groups or persons with disabilities who have no access to learning centres; etc.).(UNESCO, 2009, p.11)

Advancement of technology has started a debate to find out the relationship between ICTs and education. Owen (2004) recognized that “use of information technology will
fundamentally change the way we think and learn and thus change education and curriculum” (p.34). The most important point of debate is on new role of teacher, the impact of integration of ICT on teaching learning process and new trends in professional development.

There is a close relationship between ICT and lifelong learning and digital literacy which is a pre-requisite of the digital world. Frequent use of ICT in teaching methodology is linked with efficiency of teacher and performance of students (Pulist, 2010). Explaining relationship between ICT and education Chandra (2004) pointed out that “in the world of technology, ICT is contributing the long term possibilities, adult training and e-training for the work place.” (p.17)

Shift in teaching paradigm particularly the use of computer, softwares, internet, CD-ROM, video and other applications of technological tools have played a vital role in achieving the educational objectives. They have reshaped the systems of education, changed the structure of society and have considered the world as an interconnected global village. The close relationship between ICT and education has provided means of communication, shared individual growth and responsibilities in education system (Volman, 2005). It is not a matter of concern whether ICT is used by teachers in teaching practices, but how it has been integrated to change teaching methodology, provide learning opportunities to students and contribution in lifelong learning and educational objectives (Engida, 2011). Advancement of technology and its applications bring radical shifts in society to attain new knowledge and modernize teaching methodologies, therefore, the
connection between ICT and education is the requirement of time to achieve goals of education.

2.2. **Role of ICT in Education**

ICT is very effective and efficient sources of communication. It provides opportunities to share knowledge through networks and communication media (Adeya, 2002). In other words, ICT is an accumulation of different tools and resources used for sharing information, knowledge creation and managing systems using different means of communication that include computers, internet and multimedia technologies (Mayer, 2008). At the end of the 1980s, Information Technology (IT) replaced the usage of computers from computing information to design and management with enhanced role in educational achievements (Pelgrum & Law, 2003). According to United Nations report (1999), ICT is from basic computer applications to internet services, from telecommunication equipment to broadcasting tools and from multimedia to hypermedia networks and information. Its major role is to facilitate as a source of communication and sharing information and knowledge.

The role of ICT is changing from time to time due to rapid changes in means of communication and applications. It is important to mention here that when ICT has replaced IT, the role of ICT in education is increasing day by day. While discussing the role of difference between IT and ICT, Galloway, & Norton (2011) stated:

The term IT (Information technology) and ICT (information and communication technology) are often used interchangeably, although the latter term is little known outside of education. Generally schools think of IT as being the technology, the
equipment and the infrastructure, and ICT as what we do with it, the subject and the way it is used to support learning. Sometimes, the term is pluralized, ‘information and communication technologies’ as there are now number of different tools, devices, functions and possibilities that ICT covers- a range that continues to grow and diversify (p.22).

According to Sharma (2005), the most important role of ICT in education is its usage as systematic tool for the achievement of educational objectives. The role of ICT is increasing to achieve the educational objectives and various tools are used for the enhancement of quality education. The major role which ICT plays for the achievement of educational objectives is due to its innovativeness, modernized, systematic and well organized procedures for instructional design and education which offers countless promising opportunities for teacher educators to achieve the objectives of education (Sharma, 2005). Therefore, integration of ICT in education has changed the teaching and learning process due to its increased role in teaching methodology. ICT in education has reformed in teaching and learning process including changes in teaching paradigm.

Plomp, Brummelhuis, & Pelgrum (1997) explaining the role of ICT in education state “ICT provides a means to bring about the revolutionary changes called for by the evolutionary transitions in society. As a tool to support the learning process, ICT holds a promise of new solutions for the challenges facing education” (p.429).

Whereas, Johannessen (2009) points out that:

The role of ICT in education must also be linked to educational needs. In many countries, the role of ICT is linked to issues of educational attainment and the
importance of ICT for advancing robust learning strategies on the side of the students. A second area is ICT as a tool for the support of personalization strategies in teaching and learning. (p.13)

Use of ICTs in educational processes to achieve the goals of education has a revolutionary role in instruction and education using various instructional tools. Narasaiah (2007) points out that “Technology related skills among the staff concerned, particularly teachers and trainers, need to be improved” (p.6). The important role which has significant impact on teaching and learning process is its contribution in achieving the goals of education which has transformed the way of instruction which has great potential for learning.

2.3. Advantages of ICT in Education

There are countless advantages of ICT and its common use for the achievement of educational objectives. Speedy advancement in ICT supports student to find out resources and fulfills specific learning desires in accordance with their requirement (Murphya, & Greenwooda, 1998). Easy access to information has provided opportunity to share information of common interest and understand others’ ideas using ICT resources and different electronic means of communication. However, the capabilities required for professional expertise have been reshaped with the integration of ICT in education and redefined the nature of skills that are required for different professions. (Sharma, 2009).

In the age of digital literacy, advantages of ICT are directly linked with new skills required for integration of ICT in education (Tino, 2008). Using technology in education is an innovative idea and teacher educators have to be receptive to adopt new methods in
teaching due to shift in the paradigm of education and instruction. Integration of technology in methods of teaching uses machine instruction and technological tools which are very useful for lifelong learning (Sharma, 2005). ICT-supported instructions provide the best opportunities to enhance conceptual understanding, clear perceptions about ideas in subject knowledge through usage of ICT tools and ways of communication.

Technological tools i.e. audio-visual aids, computers, internet, USB, multimedia, and CD ROM have proved to be very effective tools in the teaching and learning process. According to Heyneman & Haynes (2004):

The adoption of new technologies requires the adaption of ICT to educational settings as well as cultural changes in the role of teachers and other stakeholders in the educational process. Educational technology may be altering schooling in developing areas, including both the teaching and learning processes. (p.60)

Rapid improvements in the field of ICT is changing the application and usage which directly affects teaching and learning process that support sustainable development and conducive environment of enhancing learning capabilities (Paas, 2008). Using computers, various tools and internet in instruction provide an optimal learning environment to students even for jobs. Erstad (2009) mentioned the advantages of ICTs and their impact on national disposition, local disposition, institutional framing, teacher education, learning environment, collective collaboration and individual use and outcome.
These tools are very useful and effective to revolutionize teacher education for trainees and teacher educators. Digitalization of education and supportive means for teacher education motivate trainees to learn modern techniques in instruction (Sharma R. C., 2010). Integration of ICT in education not only provides an opportunity for students to access information, but it helps them to learn according to their own needs. Access to resources highly influences teaching methodologies and the nature of instruction. The important benefit of integration of ICT in education is availability of information. Chandra (2004) recognized that “The intense involvement of ICT in the teaching and learning process is directly interconnected with the performance of teachers and learners proficient in education system” (p.27). According to Alade (2010), the use of ICT in instruction facilitates the students towards self – learning and gives them freedom to make their own view according to the requirement. The impact of ICT on learning achievement of pupils has been remarkable (Cox, & Marshal, 2007).

2.4. Integration of ICTs in Teaching and Learning Process

The study conducted by Plomp, Brummelhuis, & Pelgrum, (1997) on new approaches for teaching, learning and using communication technologies in education, explainining integration of ICT and teaching and learning process states:

ICT as a medium for teaching and learning refers to ICT as a tool for teaching and learning itself, the medium through which teachers can teach and learners can learn. ICT as a medium appears in many different forms, such as drill and-practice exercises, simulations, tutorials, individual learning systems (ILS), educational networks, hypermedia programmes, test-generating systems, etc. ICT as a medium
whenever ICT is used to support the teaching and learning process and not specifically its content. (p.430)

Use of information and communicating technology not only increase efficiency of teacher educators, but simplifies their teaching and learning process. The advancement and increased utility of information and communication technologies has proved that it is now very important for teachers and students to use ICT in teaching and learning process (Beauchamp, 2006). On the other hand, integration of ICT improves learning outcomes of students due to student centered approach. UNESCO (2013) emphasized that “technology can support teachers by increasing their efficiency in and outside the classroom; help teachers respond better to students’ individual needs; and facilitate communication between teachers, students, parents and administrators” (p.18).

Pelgrum, & Law (2003) have explained following potential characteristics of ICT in teaching and learning process as compared to traditional paradigm: Goals and contents

1. Information, investigation, communication, and social skills, as well as meta-cognitive skills will be emphasized to a greater extent;
2. School subjects and parts of subjects will be combined with each other so that their boundaries will dissolve;
3. The learning content will be adjusted to become more relevant to real life context;
4. Students’ performance will be assessed with a greater diversity of methods (open test methods, portfolios, diagnostic and summative tests).

The role of teachers has been discussed in detail which shows that;
1. Teachers will use more instructional methods that are aimed at simulative active learning (group and individual assignments, practical work);
2. Teachers will provide guidance to students when they co-operate in the projects;
3. Teachers will share responsibility with students for decision-making in the learning process.

Similarly, role of students have been explained as given below;

1. Students will be more active in learning
2. Students will be more independent (planning their own learning path);
3. Students will be more responsible for their own learning (planning and monitoring their own process) (p.32)

With the advancement of information and communication technology, digital literacy is becoming an expected dimension in the modern pedagogy. It is only through the effective implementation of ICT that teacher educators are likely to enhance their teaching skills. (Owen, 2004). However, outcomes and impact of self-learning is greater than that of learning from teachers. With the support of an experienced teacher educator, a trainee teacher learns the concepts, gets information and knowledge. Contrary to this position, a teacher trainer using various tools of information and communication technologies expands his ideas on same topic (Ram, 2007).

While Kalogiannakis (2010) pointed out that “teacher shows a really positive attitude towards the ICT not only by the occasional use of technology with his students, but also by the creative use of the ICT possibilities so that the educational environment, in which he acts, can be changed” (p.4).
In addition, use of ICT tools in teaching helps teacher educators to modify training material according to need of teacher trainees for enhancement of teaching and learning process. Pelgrum (2001) comments in this regard that “active learning can be facilitated by ICT.” (p.165). However, exploring ideas, understanding concepts, communicating knowledge, and correcting development process are directly influenced with integration of information and communication technology in teaching and learning process in very positive direction (Pritchard, 2007).

The importance of ICT in teaching learning process is because of integration of ICT in teaching methodology. ICT has provided the student-learners the belief that it increases knowledge of students, finds out reality, provides opportunity for active learning, increases motivation of pupils, enhances output, provides opportunity for critical thinking and improves coordinated efforts for the achievement of education objectives (Newhouse, 2002). Information and knowledge are directly linked with instructional media (McNaught, & Kennedy, 2010).

2.5. **Significance of ICT in Teaching Learning Process**

Trinidad (2003) recognizing the significance of ICT stated that technology-rich learning environment using e-learning can engage the learner giving them a sense of empowerment. They are no longer dependent on the specific often limited knowledge of their educator. (p.110). However, Pelgrum (2001) discussing the importance of ICT in teaching explores that use of ICT is a very supportive tool for teachers which is helpful for students to explore new knowledge, proper guidance for self-learning, critical evaluation of their performance and high quality skills for communication.
Integration of ICT in teaching has very important significance on the learning attitude of students, creativity, knowledge construction, learning environment, teaching strategies, problem solving skills and understanding concepts using various tools. The learner has the opportunity to keep record of information in an electronic version and understand different concepts on the basis of self-learning (Owen, 2004). Different forms of multimedia channels provide information about content knowledge, understanding of different concepts, variety of approaches and expertise which support teachers and students to obtain new knowledge (Sharma, 2005).

According to Loveless, Burton, & Turvey (2006) “ICT made a contribution, not only to the creative processes and outcomes of the activities themselves, but also to a deeper understanding of pedagogy and purpose in using ICT to support learning” (p.9). It is expected that by using ICT in teaching, teachers can enhance their competency and effectiveness in classroom teaching (Ertmer, & Ottenbreit-Leftwich, 2010). Teacher educators have to recognize and set up classroom settings for assignment in a way so that ICT tools must be integral part of teaching methodology (Kalogiannakis, 2010). Another significance of ICT is that “teachers have had to learn new things and handle new teaching skills. Indeed, there are now a range of media competencies. Teachers must have to maximize the value of ICT learning in classrooms.” (Watson, 2006, p.206). Use of ICT is increasing day by day to achieve educational objectives and its application have great significance in teaching and learning process which encourage teacher educators to use technological application for training programs. Wang (2008) pointed out that “Pedagogy, social interaction and technology are three key components of a technologically-enhanced learning environment. The researcher further elaborates that a
sound design of these components should enable teachers to integrate ICT into teaching and learning in an effective way (p.417).

It is important to note that use of ICTs in education has reshaped the conventional teaching approaches and provided innovative methods in teaching and learning process. (Skinner, 2010) is of the view that ICT is innovations in teaching and learning inspired by a constructivist perspective” (Volman, 2005, p.20). It plays a vital role to achieve the educational objectives.

In developing countries, major barriers in integration of ICT have been mostly due to lack of ICT-supported infrastructure and facilities in the institutions, but Arneson (2010) supports integration of ICT in developing countries. Highlighting the significance, he states:

Although most students in developing countries don’t carry laptop computers to class, they frequently do carry a flash drive with them. Students often have access to students’ computer centers or internet cafes on or near campus, so they appreciate the opportunity to receive the lectures on a flash drive after the presentation to view on a computer or to print out handouts for additional study. (p.185)

In addition, integration of ICTs in education has provided many forms of communication with flexibility and ease (Inglis, Ling, & Joosten, 1999). According to Usun (2009 “ICT must be used to meet educational objectives” (p. 333). A study by Loveles at al.(2006) explains the significance of using ICT tools. They stated that:

The affordances of ICT can also be part of this creative interaction as people exploit the distinctive features of ICT that enable digital technologies to act as tools in
creative processes. The uses of ICT to support and promote creativity have been described, reviewed and theorized in a range of our work in recent years. (p. 4)

In general, ICT provides a supportive environment to teacher educators and help students to understand the concepts and content knowledge. Voogt (2009) concluded that “ICT contributed to an increase in a variety of student outcomes and teaching practices” (p. 340). ICT has provided opportunities to access variety of material improving learning environment and efficient delivery method (Skinner, 2010). Integration of ICT in teaching methodology make students active participants, provide opportunity to learn in classroom and from external sources. Besides, use of ICT enhances teamwork, encourage them to ask questions and find solution to problems (Pelgrum, 2001).

2.6. Planning for ICTs Integration into Classroom

Chandra (2004) summarized that use of information and communication technologies in classrooms have many valuable impacts on the learner and the learning process. He identified the following impacts when ICT is integrated in the classroom:

- Allow materials to be presented in multiple media for multichannel learning.
- Motivate and engage students in learning process,
- Bring abstract concept of life.
- Enhance critical thinking and other higher intellectual skills and process.
- Provide opportunities for students to practice basic skills on their own time and at their own pace.
• Allow students to acquire and use information, solve problems, formulate new problems, and explain the world around them, and have access to worldwide information resources.

• Use the most cost-effective means for bringing the world in the classroom.

• Offer teachers and students a platform through which they can communicate with colleagues from distant places, exchange work, develop research and function if there were no geographical boundaries. (Chandra, 2005, p.22).

Education reforms are occurring throughout the world and one of its doctrines is the introduction and integration of ICT in classroom teaching. A careful planning strategy is required for the successful integration of ICT into the classroom. This has a great impact on the teaching-learning process particularly using different tools of communication and software packages which enhance learning outcomes (Becker, 1994).

Integration of ICT provides opportunity to the teachers to become more effective in their classroom, offering numerous solutions and make teachers more efficient in teaching. It is important to note that using ICT in classroom never undermines the traditional way of teaching to maximize effective learning outcomes, but it is very important that teacher educators have skills to utilize ICT tools in teaching practices in addition to traditional teaching methodologies. For the best practices and make classroom teaching more effective and efficient, teachers require ICT skills which may be helpful during classroom practices (Venkataiah, 2008). Teaching practices supported by ICT tools and using different applications in instruction enhance learning achievements.
Paradigm shift in teaching methodology has compelled to change classroom teaching.

Recognizing the challenges UNESCO pointed out that:

The challenges of traditional education systems are amplified by the rapidly changing skills in demand in a globalizing labour market. New paradigms are also emerging where the delivery of education becomes less about teaching and more about learning. It is believed that ICT can have a monumental impact on the expansion of learning opportunities for greater and more diverse populations, beyond cultural barriers, and outside the confines of teaching institutions or geographical boundaries (UNESCO, 2009, P.11).

Using ICT and related tools in classroom teaching and learning activities increases current information and knowledge of students. Pelgrum & Law (2003) summarizing the impacts of integration of ICT in the classroom define that “access to ICT and ICT-supported educational experiences potentially offers learners valuable opportunities to learn new skills and new competencies for effective functioning in the twenty-first century” (p.120).

Use of technological tools in classrooms offers a high quality learning environment which leads toward maximum possibilities for learning achievements. The challenge of integrating technology into the classroom has provided a motivation for teacher educators to engage in continual improvements in the curriculum to equip teachers who could cope with the multifarious demands in the school environment”. (Teo, Chai, Hung, & Lee, 2008, p.170).
Use of ICT in classroom teaching provides a systematic mechanism to explain the concepts according to the requirement of classroom environment, application of teaching models, teaching methodology and linking theories and practice (Sharma, 2005). According to State, Kern, Starosta, & Mukherjee (2011) “within the school system, teachers play a critical role in reducing students’ social, emotional, and behavioral problems through routine practices, such as creating a positive and supportive classroom environment and providing specific prompting of and feedback for appropriate behavior”( p.13).

2.7. Teacher Preparation, Pedagogical Approaches and Quality

The most important problem in teacher education is the preparedness of teachers in their workplace. Various studies attest the relationship of theoretical knowledge and practical skills provided to the students in their pre-service education with their effectiveness in their classrooms. (Good et al, 2006). Teacher education plays a vital role in reforming and strengthening the education system of any country. Pre-service teacher education provides knowledge and skills to the prospective teachers that are practicum to their workplace as a teacher.

Most reports about teacher education focus more on curricular issues, such as what prospective teachers should learn, or on structural issues, such as professional development schools or the length of the programs, than issues of instruction. Neither the research reports nor the reform reports had much to say about how prospective teachers should be taught. Yet in teacher education, attention to pedagogy is critical; how one teaches is part and parcel of what one teaches (Marilyn, Kenneth & Zeichner, 2009).
The linkages and balance between theory and practice in pre-service training programs has been a great challenge. To apply the knowledge in the workplace for teachers is a crucial challenge of the pre-service teacher education. Significant inadequacies have been identified in the research studies in this regard (Bates, 2002). The effectiveness of pre-service and in-service depends on narrowing down the disparities between theory and practice provided to the student-teachers in their pre-service teachers training (Singh, 2005).

According to Merrill (2002), learning is promoted when knowledge is applied and integrated in the real world. “Most instructional design theories advocate application of knowledge and skill as a necessary condition for effective learning (p. 6).” The traditional pre-service teacher education programs are failing in preparing teachers for effective teaching and learning in the classroom (Korthagen& Kessels, 1999). It is also essential to realize that a dominant view is emerging that theory and practice should be integrated. (Leinhardt, Young & Merriam, 1995).

The teacher education sector in Pakistan has been criticized by academicians’ and researchers for low quality. Dilshad (2010, as cited in Aly, 2006; Baig, 1996; Chaudhry, 1990; Farooq, 1990; Faruqi, 1996; Farrukh & Hafizullah, 1986; Hoodbhoy, 1998; Iqbal, 2000; Jabeen, 1997; Siddiqui, 1989) identified following common problems related to teacher training in Pakistan:

There is lack of funding and resources, poorly equipped training institutions, short training period, undue emphasis on quantitative expansion, narrow scope of
curriculum, imbalance between general and professional courses, over-emphasis on theory as opposed to practice little/no coordination between education departments and training institutions, deficient quality of instruction, lack of in-service training of teacher educators, failure in implementing useful reforms, vague objectives, poor quality of textbooks, defective examination system, lack of supervision and accountability, and lack of research and evaluation of teacher training programs. (p.88)

The National Education Policy of Pakistan has rightly highlighted the problem of quality “The qualitative dimension of teacher education program has received marginal attention resulting in mass production of teachers with shallow understanding of both the content and methodology of education” (Government of Pakistan, 1998, p.47).

2.8. **ICTs and Teaching Methodology**

Siddiqui (2004) believes that ICT integrated approaches can be adopted according to the requirement of students which help teacher educators to apply appropriate teaching methodology for effective learning. In traditional teaching, teachers use different stereotype strategies to facilitate students’ learning and create conducive environment, but with integration of ICT, teachers can easily create appropriate learning methodology to facilitate learning process. It is important to highlight that machine instructions provide variety of solutions to problems. Therefore, use of ICT in education can over simplify learning process, enhance learning achievements and upgrade teaching and learning process (Morrison at al., 1999). However, modern teaching trends have proved that ICT is becoming integral part of teaching methodology as we are interacting with the
applications of information and communication technology and its impact on learning achievements (Dore & Wickens, 2004).

It is important to note that teacher educators are willing to use technology in teaching and learning process. They are of the opinion that tools of technology must be used by those teacher educators who are reluctant to use ICT in teaching so that their ICT skills could be improved. According to Sharma (2009), integration of ICT in teaching methodology enables teachers to develop the potentiality of their pupils, to serve as role models, to help to reform, encourage self-confidence and creativity” (p.74).

Pedro (2005) in his research conducted on traditional and ICT integrated teaching methods highlighted “It is the change in the teaching method and not the adoption of technology that results in a higher quality of teaching” (p.403). However “The teachers who are already regular users of ICT have confidence in using ICT. They perceive it to be useful for their personal work and for their teaching and planning to extend their use further in the future” (Mumtaz, 2000, p. 323).

It is a great challenge to motivate teacher educators regarding use of ICT in teaching methodology (Baron, & Harrari, 2005). In addition, it is very important for teacher educators to equip themselves to obtain new knowledge, to be skilled in appropriate methods and adopt new strategies with the support of ICT to facilitate learning. (Ertmer, & Ottenbreit-Leftwich, 2010). Advancement of ICT and innovative training strategies has been incorporated in teacher education which is based on sustainability and transferability. Jung (2000) suggests that:
One of the best ways to develop teachers’ ICT skills and promote ICT-pedagogy integration in their teaching is the provision of ICT-based training environments where on-demand access to materials, peers, and networks of experts where expertise and advices can be obtained and active discussion can take place in relation to technology or pedagogy (p.98).

Moreover, specific competencies and ICT-enriched teaching methods required for 21st century students is still a big challenge (Voogt, 2009). Use of ICT in education has a very important role in teaching methodologies with a positive impact on the way of dissemination of content knowledge and effective learning strategies (Chandra, 2004). Beauchamp (2006) elaborates his position that “teachers must incorporate the use of ICT into their pedagogy” (p.82).

2.9. **ICT and Professional Development**

Integration of ICTs in teaching methods for capacity building of teachers is playing very important role in professional development (Chandra, 2004). Professional development is very important phase of a teacher trainer particularly for prospective teachers. Through education and training, the teacher demonstrates fair treatment to others, shares the knowledge professionally, becomes a responsible citizen, proves a good learner and turns into service provider. Teaching and learning environment is improving day by day with the integration of ICTs and use of its application in education and training, providing variety of methods and tools for professional development (Pulist, 2010). Integration of ICT in professional development program plays very effective role.
in preparing prospective teachers as well as responsible citizens. Capacity building of teachers at initial stage makes them professional.

A study by Dore & Wickens (2004) suggests that for the newly appointed teachers, it is need of hour to enhance their expertise in the different applications and usage of ICT tools which provide support to trainee teachers which is only possible through professional development pre-service and in-service programs. Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (INTASC) developed a model for new teacher education which requires that trainee teachers must comprehend the notions, instruments and regulation for which they are responsible. That model emphasizes that teachers should understand the development process of students, treat children as per their comprehension level and apply different teaching methodologies (Collins, 2001).

The argument of Sharma (2009) proposed that capacity building of teachers regarding use of ICTs in teaching and its applications is very effective for overall purpose of school reforms and development. Trainees teachers enrolled in pre-service training program are guided by teacher educators regarding classroom management and professional behaviour to achieve educational objectives. Applying modern ICT-enriched teaching methods facilitates teacher trainees to develop personality, exhibit talent, demonstrate skills and attain educational goals and this is possible through professional development programs. Using ICT-enriched techniques, professional development prepares teachers to face the challenges of teaching, facilitates learning, and enhances
their knowledge regarding use of ICT tools in teaching learning process. (Cox, & Marshal, 2007).

It is therefore necessary to comprehend the comments of researchers that “the new competency-based teacher education system is sorely needed as an appropriate measurement of all competencies” (Szilagyi, & Szecsi, 2011, p.329). They further add that it is not important whether students participate in online communities and how important it is for them, but the intent of many online communities is to provide informal learning opportunities beyond what is possible in face-to-face classrooms” (Scherff, & Singer, 2008, p.153).

The study conducted by Markauskaite (2007) found that most of the teacher trainees wish to enhance and improve their information and communication technology skills during initial training or professional development program. However, it is important to note that integration of ICT in professional development programs and its frequent use has improved teaching and learning methodologies and enhanced qualitative efficiency of prospective teachers (Siddiqui, 2004). Outside the classroom environment, there are hundreds and thousands of websites which support teacher educators to fulfill the requirement of professional skills (Ornstein, Levine, Gutek, & Vocke, 2010).

2.10. **Rationale in the Application of ICTs in Teacher Education**

New reforms in education in contemporary world are to find out effective approaches for trainee teachers. It must be linked with integration of ICT in teaching instead of its use in isolation as a technology (Morrison, Lowther, & DeMeulle, 1999).
He further highlights that using ICT in teaching and learning process is emerging as an important source to initiate new methods and approaches with the active participation of trainers and trainees.

It is very important to understand that the conventional teacher education programs are based on traditional training approaches. They sound too rigid in terms of course offerings, are expensive for the trainee teachers, comprise overwhelming activities and do not fulfill the requirement of modern needs (Chandra, 2004). Changing scenario of teacher education and integration of ICT is likely to equip trainee teachers with the state-of-the-art instructional paradigm. Their approaches tend to be softer toward pedagogic practices both in and outside the classrooms. “Staff development topics of high demand include improving students’ reading and writing skills, technology skills, working with inclusion students, working with diverse populations and active learning strategies” (Ornstein at al., 2010, p.40).

Majority of trainee teachers in their initial training know very little regarding use of technology in teaching and learning process and its effectiveness in instruction. It is also a fact that currently more investment has been seen in ICT facilities and its usage in ICT as an important tool for teaching makes fundamental changes in teaching practices. It is yet to experience whether ICT can change the foundation of teaching methodology or it is a transition process for teachers (Beauchamp, 2006). Mentioning importance of ICT, the writer further describes that due to availability of technological aids, there are many changes in teaching learning process and these changing factors have larger impact on self-reliance by teacher educators, content, teaching methodologies, and students’
motivation including syllabus. Therefore, use of ICT in teacher education is effective and efficient way. While discussing on rationale behind use of ICT tools in teacher education designed for trainee teachers, Pelgrum (2001) emphasised that integration of ICT in teacher education is inevitable, but success of any training program only is possible with qualified ICT-skilled teacher educators for professional development of trainee teachers.

Chandra (2004) supporting the idea of Pelgrum suggested that teacher educators must be highly skillful in use of ICT in classroom teaching and use of ICT tools for preparation of lesson plans for teacher trainees. It is important to highlight that the rationale behind use of ICT in teacher education is its effectiveness and efficiency. Use of ICT-supported teaching aids increase more chances for prospective teachers to utilize their capabilities for challenging tasks, enhance their self-learning, make them confident when they face teachers, take difficult tasks comfortably and work as an independent learner (Kennewell at al, 2000). Moreover, the rationale behind use of ICT in teacher education is to face the challenges of 21st century. In addition, it is very important to incorporate use of information and communication technology in teacher education courses to maximize learning achievements and achieve educational objectives.

2.11. Competencies for ICT-Supported Teaching

Skinner (2010) highlights that for the improvement of learning and teaching process, ICT has potential to improve the learning and teaching by using different technologies. However, interest in the application of ICT must be increased by teacher educators so that they could learn more as compared to the contemporary students (Kennewell at al, 2000).
Rickards (2003 draws picture of skills required in 21st century. He comments that:

A successful future in education and the later life of our teachers and students is not about having the latest, fastest or most impressive technology; it is about making of most effective use of what you have and what is reality available to you. This is independent of technology as it is a personal attribute in students and teachers and so can operate in technology rich environments just as well as it can in no technology environments. (p.120)

Digital knowledge and computer skills must be known by teacher educators, but there should be practical approach for use of that knowledge and skills that should be the worth of teachers (Monteith, 2004). The teacher educators have to facilitate the trainees for their learning achievements. Teacher educators make difference in learning achievements of student by using ICT-supported teaching methodologies (Boakye & Banini, 2008). The improtance of ICT is that it is built-in nature of responsiveness and is capable of providing feedback which supports teacher trainees and motivates them to seek guidance from teacher educators (Whitebread, 2006). According to Diaz-Maggioli (2004), teacher educators are not only managing class, but they work as counselors, managers and role models as professional. Therefore, they should be highly skilled in use of ICT according to the ICT Teacher Competency Standards of UNESCO (detailed are placed at APPENDIX I).

It is important to note that initial training is a phase when trainee teachers are prepared through ICT- enriched teaching methodologies (Tomei, 2009) and when
teachers are skilled in ICT supported teaching, teacher education enhances proficiency in knowledge, skills, capabilities, understanding, professional commitment, character and social values (GTC Scotland, 2006).

2.12. ICT and Lifelong Learning

The machine instructions provide chances to students to learn and discover knowledge about the topic in accordance with the specific requirement (Locates, & Atkinson, 1984). With the use of technology in education and training, a new concept of lifelong learning is emerged which has replaced old one (Forsyth, 1996). The effective use of ICT in learning process promotes cognitive skills and lifelong learning at higher education level which plays important role for job working environment (Boakye & Banini, 2008).

Brindley (2001) stated:

The new literacy however cannot be contained in the same way. There clearly exists a need to reconsider literacy as an ongoing development referred to earlier lifelong literacy. The acquisition of the new literacy cannot be picked off at eleven. Instead, while acknowledging the need for basic extended and advanced literacy skills, reflecting changes made in reading and writing demands through ICT. (Brindley, 2001, p.16)

The indigenous interpretation of literacy covers aspects to read, write and capabilities to communicate effectively, but the new concept of literacy is known as digital literacy which is through different electronic media, graphs, illustration, computer graphics and hypertexts. These are used in teaching learning process using ICT in
education (Millwood, 2001). Bryderup, Larson, & Quisgaar (2009) pointed out that “Students seem to be using ICT related to activities within the lifelong learning paradigm, which speaks in favour of ICT having a positive relation to the development of a lifelong learning paradigm” (p.375). Experiences with integration of information and communication technology in instruction are lifelong learning (Watson, 2006).

2.13. Integration of ICT and Learning Outcomes

UNESCO (2007) in pocket guide for ICT-enabled learning recognizing significance of integration of ICT in teaching methodology stated:

Internet and web technologies offer a remarkable medium for a new learning framework that could dominate education in the twenty-first century..... The value of face-to-face interaction is acknowledged. The fact that ICTs make possible a new learning model should be seen as a massive opportunity of which educators and administrators can take advantage rather than position these technological and pedagogical developments as either/or options. (p.1)

Locates, & Atkinson (1984) have classified instructional media into seven sections which are computers, auditory tools, video tools, graphic media, published media, pictorial and simulation of games. Even inclination to use technology has great importance. Students’ inclination to get more knowledge about the usage and functions of ICT leads to ultimate learning process (Kennewwel at al., 2000).

ICT-supported instructions provide opportunity for creative learning and innovative teaching methodologies enable learning. Applying ICT- enriched teaching,
teacher educators easily facilitate and enhance learning of trainee teachers in different characteristics. According to Frykholm & Meyer (1999), trainee teachers during their initial training are at critical phase of life which is shift from student to become a professional teacher and determination of option. As argued by Volman (2005) “ICT also provides opportunities for more authentic learning” (p.16).

Applying learning theory of constructivism, teacher educators can use information and communication technology as a resource not as an end in a conventional teaching methodology to achieve learning objectives (Teo et al., 2008). ICT-enriched learning strategy was discussed by Law, Yuen, & Fox in 2011 (as cited in Kampylis, Bocconi, & Punie, 2012, p.9). The study encompasses emergent characteristics of ICT-supported pedagogical aspects. It includes conducting ecological study on learning outcomes, teachers, role of learners, integration of ICT, connectivity and diversity of learning results. The study explained range of innovations from conventional to developing and concluded that advancement of technology and ICT- enriched teaching methodologies enable innovative learning outcomes for trainee teachers (Kampylis, Bocconi, & Punie, 2012).

2.14. **Role of ICT in administration and management**

Information and Communication Technology plays a vital role in supporting powerful, efficient management and administration in education sector. The importance of ICT in educational management and administration is the dynamics of organizations (Senge, 1990). It is specified that technology can be used right from student administration to various resource administration in an education institution. In 21st century the
contribution of ICT in management is very significant (Gay, Mahon, Devonish, Alleyne, & Alleyne, 2006). The increasing role of ICT has reshaped way and procedures of educational management system. The advancement of ICT, with cost effective technology in teaching, learning, administrative and management activities, is leading comprehensive administrative and management systems for the promotion of education with improved efficiency (Krishnaveni & Meenakumari, 2010). The effective ICT supported educational management system for administrators, teachers can not only improve the quality of education but it can bring economic transformation and sustainability. Educational managers need efficient and effective management of training activities with the use of ICT tools and management system (Adedapo, 2007). In addition, ICT in planning and management have changed the organizational structure applying technological tools and system for effective productivity (Lauerma, 2000).

2.15. Role of Teacher and Integration of ICTs in Teaching

The role of teacher is now as good facilitators. Therefore, he has to provide a conducive environment for students to find out the solutions according to their own observation using technological resources (Savery & Duffy, 1995). The teacher is a troubleshooter for the learner when there is problem in content knowledge. Therefore, his role is vital as compared to self-obtained knowledge using machine (Ram, 2007). The role of the teacher is changed, but the traditional role cannot be undermined. However, with advancement of technology, role of teacher is reshaped. Besides his traditional role, he plays a role of facilitator and using ICT tools coordinates closely with pupil to enable effective learning environment (Forsyth, 1996).
Yadav (2006) indicates that technology integration need changes to teachers’ instructional roles in the classroom. He comments, “The teachers’ role in a technology-infused classroom often shifts to that of a facilitator or coach rather than a lecturer.” (p.32) and “teachers really are educational designers” (Volman, 2005, p.26). Educational process for delivery has been changed due to integration of ICT in teaching methodology (Sharma, 2009).

In the traditional role, the teacher was directing, but after integration of ICT in teaching methodology using various tools, the teacher is facilitating and monitoring activities of students (Wheeler, 2001). It is wrong to say that the role of teachers is not required after ICT-supported instruction, but it further enhances the role of the teacher. It is very important to provide evidence regarding use of ICT as fun and interesting for teachers and students. It is important to note that “Electronic communication is a powerful tool that can be used easily and effectively” (Easingwood, 2001, p.56), but role of a teacher cannot be ruled out from it. According to Kalogiannakis (2010), ICT-enriched innovations enhance quality of education in which teacher plays a vital role in delivery.

2.16. **Overview of the Pakistani education and teacher training systems**

The education system in Pakistan, under current conditions, still faces many challenges and it is still a long way from achieving Universal Primary Enrolment (UPE). According to the UNESCO report:

The average enrolment per grade at the middle elementary level is less than one-half the average enrolment per grade at the primary level. This is considerably less
than that of most other countries, and it is clear that the delivery system needs to significantly increase the proportion of students capable of studying beyond the primary level (UNESCO, 2007, P.7).

According to Pakistan Social and Living Standards Measurement Survey (2011-12) the Gross Enrolment Rate for primary schools is 91% percent. The Net Enrolment Rate in public, private and also Deeni madaris is 57% percent which is substantially lower than the Gross Enrolment Rate because of the enrolment of overage children in primary schools. The Gross Enrolment Rate for middle level is 56% whereas the Net Enrolment Rate 22%. The Matric Level (grade 9 & 10) Gross Enrolment Rate is 60% percent and Net Enrolment Rate is 13%. The literacy rate for population 10 years and above remains stagnant at 58% (Government of Pakistan, 2011).

For teacher education, there are 90 Colleges of Elementary Education which were offering teachers’ training programs for Primary Teaching Certificate (PTC) and Certificate in Teaching (CT) to primary school teachers but from 2010, Associate Degree in Education and four year B.Ed have been started in these colleges. For secondary school teachers, there are 16 Colleges of Education, offering graduate degrees in education and there are departments of education in 9 universities which train teachers at the master’s level. There are only 4 institutions which offer in-service teachers’ training. Besides these, the Allama Iqbal Open University, Islamabad, offers a very comprehensive teachers’ training program based on distance learning.
2.17. History of Integration of ICT in Educational Policies in Pakistan

Pakistan has long history of using technology in education since last two decades starting form introduction of computer studies at high school level. In 2003, about 200,000 computers were provided to schools and different projects were initiated to improve computer literacy with the support of public private partnership (Perraton, 2012). National education policies and education sector plans much talk about use of ICT in education. Use of ICT in education was envisaged in “National Education Policy 1998–2010, the Education for All—National Plan of Action (NPA) (2001–2015) and the Education Sector Reforms (ESR) (2002–2006)”. In 2004, ministry of education initiated the process to develop “National Information and Communications Technology Strategy for Education in Pakistan with the support of USAID under the Education Sector Reform Assistance (ESRA) Program, facilitated this overall effort (Ministry of Education, 2006). New initiatives and commitment by government of Pakistan is very important to develop policy guidelines for the integration of ICT-enriched initiatives to achieve the educational objectives (Cox, & Marshal, 2007). Teacher education in Pakistan has been neglected and there is need to launch new programs for the improvement of prospective teacher to modernize the teaching methodoloies in teacher training institutions. Institutional reforms are reuired to evaluate the existing ICT- supported policies for the improvement of educational achivements (Pelgrum, 2001). Study conducted by Looi, & David Hung (2004) proposed that it is important for Asian countries to equip the institutions with the infrastructure and learning resource material. Highlighting the facts the study mentioned that vacant teaching posts and untrained teachers both affect the quality of education
provided to Pakistan's youth (Lynd, 2007). The implementation gap can be visualized from the following statement provided in the national education policy.

The implementation gap, though less well documented, is believed to be more pervasive in that it affects many aspects of governance and the allocation and use of resources. One piece of evidence relates to the amount of developmental funds allocated to the sector that remains unspent. Estimates range from 20% to 30% of allocated funds remaining unutilized. The underlying causes may lie in the lack of a planning culture, planning capacity and weaknesses in the accountability mechanisms (Government of Pakistan, 2009, p.15).

It is very important to note that information and communication technology has not been properly implemented in teacher education program. Prospective teachers are foundation stone of education system. “Let us not forget that the major share of the responsibility in this connection will rest squarely with the country’s leaders, policymakers, and opinion leaders” (UNESCO, 2006, p.18).

National Education policy highlights the poor quality of teachers in public institutions and stated “Poor quality of teachers in the system in large numbers is owed to the mutations in governance, an obsolete pre-service training structure and a less than adequate in-service training regime” (Ministry of Education, 2009, p.42). In addition, in the policy action, it is emphasized that in the light of National Information and Communication Technology (NICT), Strategy for Education in Pakistan, use of ICTs
must be ensured in teacher education to improve quality of teachers. NICT strategy comprises following six elements:

1. Use of ICT to extend the reach of educational opportunity
2. Apply ICT to strengthen the quality of teaching and educational management
3. Employ ICT to enhance student learning
4. Develop complementary approaches to using ICT in education
5. Build on the current experiences of existing and successful ICT programs
6. Develop capacity at the federal and provincial department of education levels

(Ministry of Education, 2008, p.1)

Advancement of information and communication technologies has compelled to reshape traditional teaching methodologies. Teacher educators have to plan carefully what to teach and how to teach. Using ICT in training, teacher educators have to select appropriate tools, change classroom environment and achieve learning objectives and enhance students’ learning outcomes (Fluck, 2008). It is therefore necessary to revisit pre-service training and support should be provided to teacher educators to develop instructional models to improve teacher education in government colleges of education where teachers start their career during pre-service training program.

New initiatives and commitment by government is very important to develop policy guidelines for integration of ICT-enriched initiatives to achieve education objectives (Cox, & Marshal, 2007). Teacher education in Pakistan has been neglected and there is need to launch new programs for the improvement of teacher to modernize teaching methodologies in teacher training institutions. Institutional reforms are required to
evaluate the existing ICT-supported policies for the betterment of educational achievements (Pelgrum, 2001).

The existing curricula of B.Ed one year teacher education program do not possess any formal integration of ICT but many in-service programs have been offered from time to time to improve computer literacy of teacher educators. Recently, with the support of USAID under PRE-STEP education project, in collaboration with higher education commission. Introduction of information and communication technology has been included in the new curriculum of two years ADE program and four years B.Ed.

Study conducted by Looi, & David Hung (2004) argued that “from the various ICT efforts in the Asian context, we have observed the phenomena of diminishing traditional divides such as the digital divide due to ICT developments” (p.38) and in the same study proposed that “a comprehensive policy for ICT in education needs to consider several key success factors: infrastructure, content and learning resources, teacher training, curriculum, and assessment and evaluation” (p.38). Policy level decisions have been taken by Government of Pakistan. Keeping in view significance and importance of ICT in teacher education, policy document stated to use ICT to show teachers ways to move away from the whole-class lecture mode towards more active, student-centered methods of learning. Teachers can utilize ICT tools in making learning an engaging, motivating experience for students. An ICT-rich environment can provide more independent and collaborative, team-based learning in which students assume greater initiative and responsibility (Ministry of Education, 2006, p.14).
UNESCO in the Education System in Pakistan stated that “vacant teaching posts and untrained teachers both affect the quality of education provided to Pakistan's youth” (Lynd, 2007, p.8).

2.18. **Rationale of ICT model**

It has been observed that model approach support teachers in teaching and learning process. ICT-supported teaching strategies provide new experience, help to understand different concepts, provide teacher educator opportunity to evaluate and strengthen professional skill in accordance with requirement of students. (Baron, & Harrari, 2005).

A great challenge is to understand that “the worldviews, beliefs, and prior conceptions of students cannot be ignored, but must be addressed explicitly and openly” (Smith, 2010, p.561). Easingwood (2001) conducted a study on integration of ICT and its role in teaching and learning process. He enumerates ICTs in four Es and describes that use of ICT is:

- **E1:** eases and supports the task,
- **E2:** enables the learner,
- **E3:** ensures that the learning outcome can be achieved and
- **E4:** enhances the tasks quality and value. (Easingwood, 2001, p.46)

Teacher educators have to be knowledgeable about the perception of students regarding learning achievements and impact on learning (Cicciarelli, 2009). Information and communication technology provides supportive environment for teaching and learning. Yadav (2006) suggests that it is necessary to understand applications of ICT which are major sources of learning achievements. It is a great challenge for teacher
educators because “educators must travel through a number of stages (entry, adoption, adaptation, appropriation, invention or innovation) to intense technology successfully into their classrooms and their teaching programs to change the learning environment” (Trinidad, 2003, p.100).

Discussing possibilities and challenges, Livingston, & Condie (2006) stated:

However, teachers need to recognize that e-learning is different from traditional practice, acknowledge the student’s ability to manage her or his own learning, and provide a foundation in terms of skills and attitudes for future learning beyond school. A new level of training and ongoing support is needed for teachers to achieve this. Training programs must look beyond providing teachers with the technical skills required to use ICT and focus on helping them to explore how technology can transform the teaching and learning process and radically change the roles of teachers and students in the classroom. (Livingston, & Condie, 2006, p.157)

2.19. Study of previous ICT model

2.19.1. Model 1: A model for initial teacher ICT training

Fluck (2008) discussing in “a model for initial teacher ICT training”, as given below, emphasis that it is difficult for teachers to be confident to support students in coherent manner, therefore, model approach is very impqrtant to encourggae teaching and learning process in systematic way.
A model of professional development for teachers using information technologies in education (ITIE).

This model can support learning outcomes based upon the Key Information Technology Outcomes (KITOs).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE MODULES</th>
<th>Personal and Professional Focus</th>
<th>Teaching and Learning Focus</th>
<th>Management and Organisational Focus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| KITO mode    | P1 Operating Skills  
Switch on the computer. Input, process, and output (print) information. Identify hardware, software and firmware. For example, disks, copy & cut & paste text, pictures, movies, active objects within and between applications.  
P2 Publishing  
Produce paper-based learning materials: Create a web page. Develop multimedia presentations. | T1 Software Evaluation  
Can identify software and its sources. Matches digitised resources with teaching and learning needs. Makes judgements about software suitability for student learning.  
P3 Communicating  
Send and receive e-mail. Participate in desktop videoconferencing. Initiate on-line dialogue through BBS, etc. Participates interactively using text and MONO-type clients. | T2 Pedagogy  
Examine how different approaches to teaching and learning affect the selection and use of electronic technologies. Explore the effects of electronic technologies in terms of theories for curriculum development, teaching methodologies, learning processes and assessment strategies. |
| Researching  | P4 Searching CD-ROM based information sources. Use web and internet search engines effectively. Create a personal list of bookmarks. Set up and use a student records database.  
P5 Problem Solving  
Set up a simulation of a local situation using a modelling spreadsheet or analysis package and use it to predict future events. Display factors using imaging software. Collect and analyse data from the real-world. | T3 Planning  
Prepare strategic plans for the application of electronic technologies for educational purposes. Identify, encourage and support change agents within the school and incorporate the community in change processes.  
| Independent Learning | P6 Manage an independent learning system. Create context for framework software such as expert shells. Create interactive multi-media tutorials.  
P7 | T4 Infrastructure  
Integrate electronic technologies into teaching and learning across the curriculum (so they become transparent). Organise software resources on computers and servers. Allocate access to members of the learning community. Organise teaching spaces to use information technology effectively. Arrange for technical support and maintenance as required. | |

**Figure 1. A Model for Initial Teacher ICT training**

2.19.2. Model 2: A generic model for guiding the integration of ICT

The generic model proposed by Qiyun Wang as given below emphasises on pedagogy, social interaction and technology as three main important elements for the guidance of teacher which hepls them to integrate ICT in teaching and learning process. He further concludes that pedagogy is a continuous process therefore, content must create learning environment to fulfill the needs and learning requirement of students. However, social interaction, as an important part of life, should be flexible to solve the problems of students and ICT supported teaching and learning process will provide opportunity for collaborative working environment to solve the problems (Wang, 2008).

![Image of the generic model]

Key components of the generic model.

Figure 2. A Generic model for guiding the integration of ICT

2.19.3. Model 3: A generic ICT-enhanced Teacher Development Model

Engida (2011) supporting the views of Angeli and Valanides (2009) about the shortcomings of Technological pedagogical content knowledge (TPCK) framework considers that TPCK cannot support teachers to manage teaching and learning situations form TPCK point of view. He presents ‘ICT enhanced teacher development (ICTeTD) model’ as given below and argues that;

TK (technological knowledge) and PK (pedagogical knowledge) are in the plane of the page whereas CK (content knowledge) is outward (towards the reader) of this page. All the three knowledge areas are at the same level of (have equal importance to) forming the pyramid. The pyramid is made of ‘fleshes’ of TPCK (technological pedagogical content knowledge), a transformed knowledge through proper interactions of CK, PK and TK (Endiga, 2011, p. 19).

Figure 3. The ICT-enhanced teacher development model
2.2. The Concept of ICT Model

To strike a balance between theory and practice is a long standing challenge in the pre-service teacher education programs (Korthagen, 1996, Bates, 2002, Smith, 2006). Development of ICT-supported models provides direction and enhances professional development (Gilbert, 2001). Teaching models provide academic support to teacher education because “much of the teachers’ time is used in bureaucratic and managerial tasks” (Stephen, 2006, p.177). Richards (2005) investigated the importance and significance of ICT-supported teaching models for improvement of learning, learning, impacts and outcome while using ICTs in teacher education. He stated:

To more effectively harness the exciting education implication and learner-centered possibilities of ICT, teachers need (a) new design strategies for teaching and learning which promote the applied integration of ICT, and (b) to avoid the kind of add-on tendencies associated with still dominant assumptions about formal lesson planning and syllabus design on one hand are often in advertent in the use of top-down models such as instructional design and social constructivism theory…use of practical design models (a) provide a useful focus in teacher education for encouraging teachers to become more active and innovative” designers” of ICT-supported learning in the digital age, and (b) indicate the generic structure or anatomy of an effective ICT-supported learning activity.
Practical activity–based learning with ICTs that provides pretexts for more effective curriculum learning and reflective practice exemplify a diagonal approach to educational design...The dialogical stage of *native, critical, and applied* learning represents a framework for not only linking educational content and process and also learner thinking and doing, but very transformations which exemplify ICT literacy transition from mere competency to applied understanding, knowledge and innovation. (p.75)

The purpose of ICT-supported Teacher Training Model (ITTM) is to use tools of technology in instruction which covers use of ICT in teaching, ICT-supported lesson planning and ICT-supported instructional methodology. Kennewell, Parkinson, & Tanner (2000) pointed out that those teachers who are using ICTs in their teaching are always of the opinion that ICT must be used by non-users so that they could improve skills and knowledge of teaching.

The proposed model provides complete framework to the teacher educators for their ICT-supported training. It is expected that ICT-supported Teacher training model will provide basis for pre-service teacher education programs offered by elementary colleges of education for the preparation of primary school teachers. The ITTM deals with the understanding about the ICT-supported instruction and role of teacher education in 21st century.

**2.3. Rationale in ICT-supported Proposed Model**

The advancement of technology and its integration in education has changed the teaching methodology. Students are not an empty vessel in which teacher has to fill with
the passive knowledge. The training program for trainee teachers are designed for enhancement of knowledge, skills required and responsiveness to the modern challenges (Pulist, 2010). The role of teacher is changed and he is now a facilitator who supports students to enhance and evaluate their knowledge, understanding and learning. The important characteristics of modern teaching methodology are (a) prepare trainee teachers, (b) guide trainee teachers, and enhance professional development trainee teachers (Kochhar, 2008). Study conducted by Looi, & David Hung (2004) argued that “from the various ICT efforts in the Asian context, we have observed the phenomena of diminishing traditional divides such as the digital divide due to ICT developments” (p.38) and in the same study he proposed that “a comprehensive policy for ICT in education needs to consider several key success factors: infrastructure, content and learning resources, teacher training, curriculum, and assessment and evaluation”(p.38) In this situation ICT-supported teaching methodology provides opportunity to the students for high-order thinking and learning. Policy level decesions have been taken by the Government of Pakistan. Keepinig in view significance and improtnace of ICT in teacher education, policy document stated;

Use ICT to show teachers ways to move away from the whole-class lecture mode towards more active, student-centered methods of learning. Teachers can utilize ICT tools in making learning an engaging, motivating experience for students. An ICT-rich environment can provide more independent and collaborative, team-based learning in which students assume greater initiative and responsibility (Ministry of Education, 2006, p.14).
An ICT-supported classroom is dynamic classroom with varying view of world and flexibility to explore the new concept. Mumtaz (2000) argued that “teachers need to be given the evidence that ICT can make their lessons more interesting, easier, more fun for them and their pupils, more enjoyable and more motivating” (p.338).

According to Pakistan Education statistics (2009) there are 1.31 million in-service teachers and more than 60% of them are untrained or have only basic training at Primary Teaching Certificate (PTC) and Certificate of Teaching (CT) levels. The majority of them are teaching at primary school level in rural areas. The process of professional training, preparation and development of teachers is neither consistent nor responsive to changing needs of the society. The National Education Policy (2009) stressed on reforms in pre-service training and preparation, and standardization of professional qualification to increase the efficiency and raise the quality.

The traditional pre-service teacher education programs are failing in preparing teachers for effective teaching and learning in the classroom (Korthagen & Kessels, 1999). Pre-service teacher training is unable to fulfill the needs of education system so it is facing criticism from different stakeholders. At the same time a dominated view is emerging that theory and practice should be integrated (Leinhardt, Young, & Merriam, 1995). The existing gap between theory and practice in pre-service teacher education is a matter of concern for stakeholders and efforts are being made to bridge this gap (Westbury & Hansén, 2005). With the passage of time the institutional and societal demand for bridging the gap between theory and practice is rising.
Due to the non-alignment between theory and practice, when newly trained teachers enter into teaching profession, they find it hard to link what they had acquired during their professional training and what knowledge and competencies are being demanded by the profession. Such teachers consider academic knowledge and practice as being neither practicable not credible, so they prefer to rely more on personal experiments and experiences, and of their colleagues (Gore & Gitlin, 2004). The research studies on teacher education called for qualitative improvement of professional preparation of pre-service and in-service teachers in Pakistan through reforms in curricula, improved quality of instruction, aligning acquired, required and applied teaching skills (Pre-STEP, 2010).

2.4. Theoretical Foundations of Proposed Model

A diverse trainee teacher learners’ classroom with diverse background may be a great challenge for teacher educators. The learners with different academic background and capabilities pose specific challenges for teacher educator. The aim of teacher educator is to facilitate trainees for learning outcomes. Therefore, it is prime responsibility of teacher educator to transform information and knowledge to trainee teacher (Forsyth, 1996). ICT-supported teaching strategies provide new experience, help to understand different concepts, provide teacher educator opportunity to evaluate and strengthen professional skills in accordance with requirements of students. (Baron, & Harrari, 2005). To deal with the above mentioned problem, the view of constructivism plays a leading theoretical role to achieve the goals of education. Constructivism is a way of high order thinking and learning which apply following approach to explore students’ understanding and enhance it to higher level thinking. According to constructive theory:
1. Teachers should know the existing knowledge of students,

2. Teachers should take into account to build on this knowledge and

3. Teachers should provide opportunity to students’ to apply knowledge into practice.

The most important variations of constructivism are personal constructivism and social constructivism. Personal constructivist approach is associated with Piaget with emphasis on learning as a discovery and social constructivism was attributed to Vygotsky considering social interaction, instead of social individual construction, cognitive development as a primary function. Defining the two important notions of constructed knowledge, Mvududu & Burgess (2012) stated that:

The first is that learners construct new understandings using what they already know. They come to learning situations with knowledge gained from previous experiences. That prior knowledge influences what new or modified knowledge they will construct from the new learning experiences…the second. Learners negotiate their understanding in light of what they encounter in the new learning situation. If what learners encounter is inconsistent with their current understanding, their understanding can change to accommodate new experience. (p.110)

Most of education reformers argue that constructivism approach, particularly integrating ICT, may develop high order thinking skills and provide opportunity to reform the instructional methodology which may fulfill the needs of 21st century.
Pelgrum & Law (2003) mentioning rationale on the relationship between ICT and education stated:

1. In the knowledge society, the half-life of knowledge will become progressively shorter;
2. Due to growing specialization of knowledge, it will be increasingly necessary to work in teams;
3. Citizens need to be prepared for lifelong learning and be introduced to the basics of team-and project-work as part of basic education;
4. Educational innovations in basic education are necessary if these new demands are to be met, and such innovations should have a strong pedagogical focus on student-centered and increasingly student-directed didactical approaches facilitated by ICT, whereby teachers should play more of a coaching role. (p.20-21)

2.5. ICT-supported Proposed Model

ICT-supported solutions have manifold functions for learning outcomes which enable learning achievements (Rickards, 2003). Supporting the innovative nature of ICT, Jung (2005) affirmed that “selecting appropriate ICT tools and supporting students in the use of those tools, using ICT to promote learning activities, developing new methods of facilitating learning and evaluating student performance, and so on” (p.95). The difference between traditional classroom and constructivist classroom is shown in chart below.
The chart compares the traditional classroom to the constructivist one. One can see considerable distinction regarding the knowledge and learning.

(Balanskat, Blamire, & Kefala (2006) in the European School Net in the ICT Impact Report: A review of studies of ICT impact on schools in Europe, has classified following innovations with the integration of ICT in teaching:

**Table 3. Difference between ICT supported teaching and traditional teaching**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>ICT-based teaching</th>
<th>Traditional teaching</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Approach</td>
<td>Constructive (and instructive)</td>
<td>instructive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching</td>
<td>Project-based teaching</td>
<td>Pre-programmed teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training plan</td>
<td>Based on themes</td>
<td>Subject focus- based on a firm outline and standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasks</td>
<td>Must be fulfilled- individual and collective</td>
<td>Having particular knowledge – everybody does the same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning</td>
<td>Understand the context</td>
<td>Memorizing facts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pupils</td>
<td>Divided by skills and interests- differentiation</td>
<td>Divided by age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation</td>
<td>Mistakes are source for improvement and guidance</td>
<td>Correction only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oral feedback</td>
<td>Marks and grading as part of the evaluation of students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formative research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher</td>
<td>guide and mediator</td>
<td>high authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>has several roles</td>
<td>has one role</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td>open environment</td>
<td>closed environment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trainee teachers can be trained through ICT-supported teaching strategies in subject area. Teacher educators can easily manage trainee-centered learning method using ICT tools (Goktas, Yildirim, & Yildirim, 2008).

### 2.6. Summary of chapter

The review of literature helped the researcher to have background information regarding use of ICT and current trends in integration of ICT in teacher education programs. The basic information about ICT, its usage in education and impact of integration of ICT in teacher education programs provided a lot of knowledge which supported the researcher during the development of ICT-supported model for teacher education program. A compressive information on ICT and challenges in 21st century revealed several aspects of use of technology in education.

The literature on difference between traditional education system and emerging ICT-supported paradigm in the field of teacher education enriched the knowledge of the researcher. The role of ICT in teaching and learning process and as an emerging medium of instruction helped the researcher to understand the new trends and development of new pedagogical approaches about teaching approaches around the globe. The literature on impact of use of ICT on learning outcomes helped the researcher in discovering new trends emerging in learning theories.
CHAPTER THREE

Research Methodology

This chapter presents the discussion on methodology of study and its research design, procedure of data collection, population and sampling, selection of participants for research, collection of data, analysis of data and validity and reliability of this study. The purpose of this research was to answer the questions of this study (section 1.2). This chapter also covers the particular instruments selected for the research, data collection tools including management of data and data analysis. Ethical considerations and data collection strategies have been discussed in this chapter.

3.1. Research Design

The mixed method approach was chosen by researcher as an appropriate in the context of this study. Mixed method is combination of both qualitative method and quantitative method to answer the research questions of single study (Mertens, 2005). Historically, combination of quantitative and qualitative research design is most popular amongst the researchers in the field of social sciences. To answer the research questions and keeping in view the objectives of the study concurrent triangulation strategy approach was used. Creswell (2009) defines qualitative and quantitative research as “the process of research involves emerging questions and procedures, data typically collected in the participant’s setting” and “a means for testing objective theories by examining the relationship among variables” (p.4). Both quantitative and qualitative research methods
were used for the analysis of data and inferences through questionnaires, focus group discussions and classroom observations respectively.

Quantitative approach was chosen to investigate the research questions of the study whereas qualitative instruments, focus group discussions and classroom observation were used to collect the data for this study to obtain qualitative input from the research institutions. This approach provided triangulation. According to Creswell (2009) triangulation is “a means for seeking convergence across qualitative and quantitative methods” (p.14).

The reasons for selecting the mixed method approach were because (i) both qualitative and quantitative methods offer in-depth insight to investigate the research questions for this study, (ii) any single method, qualitative or quantitative have chance of biasness with limited result as inherited in the research design, (iii) the mixed method approach enhances the generalization of results as compared to single research method either qualitative or quantitative. “Mixed method research is an approach to inquiry that combines both qualitative and quantitative forms”. (Creswell, 2009, p.4)

The questions of this study were required to answer how teacher educators use ICT in teaching methodology to prepare the initial teacher trainees in government colleges of education. Therefore, to avoid biases in single research method combination of qualitative and quantitative methods was used to investigate the social phenomenon that converge the results with the enhancement of validity (Greene, Caracelli, & Graham, 1989).
3.2. Population

All the institutions were included in this study that was offering one year B.Ed in Sindh province. The first population of study was teacher educators. The census sample was used for teacher educators to collect the data. All the teacher educators of B.Ed class were selected from all four colleges of education out of which two colleges were located at Karachi, the capital city of Sindh province, one was in Sukkur district located in the southern part of Sindh province and PITE that was located in district Shaheed Benazirabad. Convenience sampling method was used to collect the qualitative data. For focus group discussion, Government College of education Sukkur and PITE were selected through purposeful sampling method using criterion technique of (i) teacher educators who were teaching B.Ed classes, (ii) have more than two years of experience in college of education, particularly have taught B.Ed class, (iii) have acquired basic training or diploma in IT, and (iv) have skills of computer usage and experience in ICT tools in teaching. In Sukkur College of Education, 17 teacher educators of B.Ed classes participated in two focus group interviews and 9 teacher educators from PITE participated in one focus group interviews.

The second population of the study was B.Ed trainees. B.Ed trainees were selected through random sampling approach. 50% of the B.Ed trainees were selected from all four colleges of education out of which two colleges were located in Karachi, the capital city of Sindh province, one was located in Sukkur district located in the southern part of Sindh province and PITE was located in district Benazirabad. 147 questionnaires were
responded by B.Ed trainees with the return rate of 42.98%. The major reason of low rate return remained absenteeism by B.Ed trainees. Head of institutions during interview explained that only 20% to 30% students attend the classes after registration. In Sindh province, absenteeism among the students has been common phenomenon in the educational institutions. The major in teacher education is high dropout rate, wide spread student teachers’ absenteeism, shortage of trained and qualified teachers, lack of commitment of prospective teachers and interest in their profession (Shah, 2003).

The last population of study was head of institutions. The census sampling was used for heads of institutions to collect the data. All the Principals were selected from all three colleges of education out of which two colleges were located in Karachi, the capital city of Sindh province and one was located in Sukkur district located in the southern part of Sindh province. From PITE, an In-charge Academic & Administrative affair was the participant of the study. In total, 4 in-depth interviews were conducted. It consists of one participant from Government College of Education Sukkur, one from Government College of Education Jamia Millia Karachi, one Government College of Education F.B Area, Block NO. 15, Karachi and In-charge Academic & Administrative affairs from PITE.

3.3. Sample

The census sampling was used to collect the data from all the heads of the institutions and teacher educators. The researcher used simple random sampling techniques to collect the information from B.Ed trainees. For focus group discussions, out of four institutions, two intuitions; Government College of Education Sukkur and
PITE were selected. In total 03, focus group discussions were conducted with 28 teacher educators. The researcher used purposive and convenience sample methodology to collect the data. Table 4 shows the details of data collection through instruments used for this study.

Table 4. Summary of data collection using instruments of study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Questionnaires</th>
<th>Focus group discussions</th>
<th>In-depth interviews</th>
<th>Classroom observation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Participants of study</td>
<td>Questionnaire distributed</td>
<td>number of questionnaires filled</td>
<td>Participants of study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher educators</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Teacher educators</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3.4. Development of Research Instruments

Both for the quantitative and qualitative data following instruments were used:

(1) The questionnaires
   
i. Questionnaire 1 for teacher educators &.
   
ii. Questionnaires 2 for B.Ed trainees

(2) Focus group discussions in two colleges and

(3) Classroom observations

(4) Interviews from head of institutions

Two questionnaires, one for teacher educators and second one for B.Ed trainees, were developed to collect the quantitative data from teacher educators and B.Ed trainees regarding different aspects of integration of ICT and access to ICT tools including use of ICT tools in teaching, and learning process.

For qualitative data gathering, Focus Group Discussion with teacher educators, and in-depth interview with heads of institutions were conducted. However, classroom observation form was another instrument which was used to observe the ICT-supported teaching practices in colleges of education and PITE Sindh. Open ended questions, in-depth interviews and classroom observation allowed collecting in-depth knowledge and information regarding the use of ICT in instruction. Using of multiple tools for data supported researcher for concurrent triangulation strategy of collected data which enhanced the validity and reliability of information.
Previous researches helped to design the questionnaires keeping in view the objectives of research study. First draft of research questionnaires was constructed and shared with the experts for revision. After observation and review, the data collection instruments were finalized. Each instrument used for the data collection of this study is discussed in detail as follows:

3.4.1. The Questionnaires

The tool of questionnaires were designed to collect the data regarding the facilities available in the institutions for ICT-supported teaching environment, use of ICT by teacher educators in teaching methodologies, competencies of teacher educators to use ICT, perception and willingness of teacher educators regarding use of ICT in teaching, facilities and support provided by administration for conducive ICT-supported teaching-learning environment, the current status of B.Ed students in use of ICT and their need analysis. Through questionnaires, the researcher explored the exiting use of ICT in teacher education in B.ED program offered by the government colleges of education and PITE. The current status of knowledge and information was represented in each item of questionnaires. Each question was designed in accordance with the guidelines to keep relevance of each question to the role of subject, concreteness, avoid biasness of words and its representation to one meaning (Fink & Kosecoff, 1998).

Introductory section of the questionnaires includes basic personal and professional information, i.e. age, academic qualification, professional qualification, IT courses, teaching experience, etc. In all questionnaires, basic information was accordingly obtained as applicable for teacher educators and B.Ed trainees. Section of
access to ICT tools covers information regarding the facilities available in the institution for teacher educators and B.Ed trainees. In this section, use of ICT’s tools in teaching include usage of different technological instruments by teacher educators for instruction during classroom teaching and use of ICT by B.Ed trainees for preparing assignments and project preparation. Under the section of supportive environment and attitude towards use of ICTs as tools in teaching-learning process, questions were asked about ICT-supportive environment by administration, perception of teacher educators and B.Ed trainees regarding use of ICT in teaching and learning process, its importance and impact on learning achievement. In addition, this section also covers attitude and willingness of teacher educators to use ICT in their teaching methodologies. The questionnaires include questions to find out the ICT competencies of teacher educators, B.Ed trainees and competency deficiencies to use ICT in teaching learning process. Section wise details of questionnaires are given below:

3.1.1. Questionnaire 1 for Teacher Educators

This questionnaire was designed to collect the data from teacher educators of B.Ed class in three Government College of Education and PITE. The questionnaire for the teacher educators was divided into following five sections focusing different aspects regarding use of ICT, perception and willingness, as it can be seen at APPENDIX A.

- Section 1: Introductory Information
- Section 2: Access to ICT Tools
- Section 3: Use of ICT Tools in Teaching
- Section 4: Supportive Environment and Attitude towards use of ICT as Tools in Teaching-learning Process
  (a) The Capacity of Government Colleges of Education in terms of ICT
  (b) Teacher educators’ ability to use ICT and practices of teacher educators regarding the use of ICT into teaching learning process
  (c) Teacher educators’ perception about integration of ICT into their teaching learning process
- Section 5: Competencies in the use of ICTs as tools in teaching-learning process

The questionnaire was developed on the basis of review of literature. The section 2 of questionnaire consisted of 13 items with ‘yes’ and ‘no’ options regarding access to ICT tools available in college. Section 3 consisted of 11 multiple choice questions regarding use of ICT tools in teaching and learning process. While questionnaire consisted of main 56 items, out of which 49 items comprised five-point Likert scale and 7 items comprised open-ended questions.

The questionnaire was sent for the review and content validity to two experts in the educational research domain. As per their feedback, it was modified for the internal validity of the study. The questionnaire’s pilot test was conducted in Government College of Education Sukkur with 04 teacher educators. The Cronbach Alpha coefficient was estimated. It was found with satisfactory reliability co-efficient of 0.87.

3.1.2. Questionnaire 2 for B. Ed Trainees

The second questionnaire was developed to collect the information from B. Ed trainees who were registered in Government Colleges of Education in 2011 academic
sessions. This questionnaire was divided into the following five sections focusing access to ICT facilities available in the institution, usage of ICT facilities by B.Ed trainees and need analysis as it can be seen at APPENDIX B.

- Section 1: Introductory Information
- Section 2: Access to ICT Tools
- Section 3: Use of ICTs Tools in Teaching-learning Process
- Section 4: Supportive Environment and Attitude towards Use of ICTs as Tool in Teaching-learning Process
- Section 5: ICTs Needs of B.Ed Trainees

The questionnaire was developed on the basis of review of literature. The section 2 of questionnaire consisted 11 items with ‘yes’ and ‘no’ options regarding access to ICT tools available in college. Section 3 consisted of 10 multiple choice questions regarding use of ICT tools. While questionnaire consisted of main 40 items, out of which 38 items comprised five-point Likert scale and 7 items comprised open-ended questions.

The questionnaire was reviewed by the two experts. It was recommended that simple terms may be used instead of long phrases. According to their feedback, it was modified accordingly. The pilot test was conducted in Government College of education Sukkur with 16 B.Ed trainees due to less attendance of students. The Cronbach alpha coefficient estimated was found with satisfactory reliability co-efficient of 0.86.
3.1.3. Focus Group Discussion

Focus group discussion is very reliable, accurate and useful tool to collect the data in qualitative research. It is in-depth discussion with smaller homogeneous group facilitated by moderator. The researcher chose this tool to explore the perception, attitude, motivation and acceptance of integration ICT in teaching learning process and its impact on learning outcomes.

The purpose of these focus groups discussion was to collect the information regarding use of ICT in teacher education, its impact on learning achievements and problems faced by the teacher educators in use of ICT tools for instruction. Consent form was developed for the permission of the participants and their voluntary participation in research study. Following semi-structured questions were constructed to focus the discussion on topic:

1. What do you know about the Information and Communication Technology (ICT)?
2. How do you recognize the role of ICT in teacher education? What is your perception about integration of ICT?
3. Can you share the advantages and disadvantages of ICT in teaching?
4. Have you used ICT tools in teaching your subject? If yes, how frequently?
5. Why is integration of ICT important in teaching learning process?
6. What should be the ideal role of teacher in relation to ICT-supported instruction?
7. Do you feel role of teacher educator has changed with the use of ICT in teaching?
8. What are major challenges in use of ICT in teaching?
9. What would help most as a way forward with ICT?
3.1.4. Classroom Observation

Classroom observations in natural settings provided different characteristics of instruction in classroom and information base on teaching methodologies. Permission was obtained for classroom observation from head of institution and classroom teaching was observed in natural settings in Government College of education Sukkur. The purpose of classroom observation was to (i) find out the existing status of ICT-supported teaching and learning process, (ii) obtain comprehensive evidence regarding use of ICT in instructional methodologies, (iii) explore existing competencies of teacher educators and competency deficiencies in use of ICT, and (iv) identify needs of ICT-based instructional model for teacher educators.

3.1.5. In-Depth Interviews

Face to face interaction between researcher and participants through interview is the best tool to collect the qualitative data for study. Interviews help researcher to unfold the additional information regarding the subject of study. The researcher conducted semi-structured interviews with the heads of institutions in this study. The participants were reluctant to allow the recording of interview session, but they permitted to take the notes during interview. Open-ended questions were formulated before interview sessions. The interview sessions supported the researcher to collect the comprehensive information regarding administrative support provided by institutions and facilities by government including trainings in ICT.
3.2. **Pilot-testing of Questionnaires**

Questionnaires were pre-tested to check the clear understanding of teacher educators and B.Ed trainees. In order to carry out pre-test, five teacher educators and five students were selected and respective questionnaires were passed for pilot test. The purpose of pilot test was to obtain information regarding correct understanding of items and different terms used in questionnaire. The pilot test was conducted in Government College of Education Sukkur which was representing the target group according to the objectives of study to check the reliability and validity. The result of pilot test showed that teacher educators and principals did not have any problems to comprehend the questions or information given in the questionnaire. In the case of B.Ed trainees, a few terms like spreadsheet, teaching learning environment and integration of ICT tools were not clearly understood by the two students due to inefficient computer literacy. Such terms were used to obtain the existing knowledge related to integration of ICT in educational instruction and its importance in teaching learning process. The outcome of pilot test was clear that all elements of questionnaire were easily understood and there was no ambiguity regarding questions and information to be elicited for the study. The pilot test was satisfactory except the few changes in terminology which were made accordingly. These participants of study were not included in the actual sample.

3.3. **Validity and Reliability of Questionnaires**

Validity of research tools provides correct information about subject of study for right decision making (Jacobs & Chase, 1992). Reliability of instruments is concerned with the consistency (Jacobs & Chase, 1992). Cronbach Coefficient Alpha is very
popular method to estimate the reliability which is based on consistency, constancy and uniformity. Coefficient of reliability helped to find out the concurrence of responses. Occurrence of same outcomes in study made the instrument reliable. According to Webb, Shavelson, & Haertel (2006), Coefficient alpha (also known as “Cronbach’s alpha”) is perhaps the most widely used reliability coefficient. It estimates test-score reliability from a single test administration using information from the relationship among test items. That is, it provides an estimate of reliability based on the variation among items internally to the test; hence it is also called an internal-consistency coefficient. (P.82-82)

Method of Universe of elements was used for this research study which makes instrument reliable. Applying method of Universe, the coefficient of reliability shows if an observed punctuation in items of sample calculate approximately same the actual punctuation in Universe of items. The reliability analysis supports to find out the satisfaction of user about questionnaire in which inter-relation among all elements, and internal consistency can also be measured. Cronbach Alpha was applied to find out internal consistency which was based upon inter-relationship between different elements and on rate of correlation. In order to find out the information about correct delivery of questionnaire, pilot test was conducted which helped to examine the reliability and satisfaction of clients.

In this study coefficient has been applied to the following questions from teacher educator questionnaire and B.Ed trainees.
3.4. Reliability testing

3.4.1. Questionnaire for teacher educators

The reliability of a nine items from all 43 items was less than the reliability of 0.672 alpha coefficients, which were later, reduced to 34 items. This in return resulted 0.934 alpha co-efficient.

Table 5. Reliability Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cronbach Alpha</th>
<th>N of Items</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.934</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.4.2. Questionnaire for B. Ed trainees

For testing the reliability of inter-item consistency for the supportive environment for using ICT in teaching and learning process, the Cronbach Alpha appeared as 0.828.

Table 6. Reliability statistics of questionnaire developed for B.Ed trainees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cronbach Alpha</th>
<th>Cronbach Alpha Based on Standardized Items</th>
<th>N of Items</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.829</td>
<td>0.828</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The result shows that the obtained value is very close to 1 which is the maximum internal consistency measure. Therefore, reliability is satisfactory. The correlation in range of 0.8 to 1 is supposed to be good estimate of internal consistency. We can conclude that the instrument was highly reliable.
3.5. **Implementation of Research Study in Field**

The study covers following field activities which include collection of data through questionnaires, focus group discussions, class room observations and interviews from head of institutions.

**3.5.1. Data Collection**

Multiple research tools were used to collect the data regarding integration of ICT in teaching learning process. Questionnaires, focus group discussion, classroom observation and interviews were the tools of research. Population of study was from public sector institution. Therefore, formal permission was obtained from each principal of college of education and PITE Sindh regarding research study within the scope. Each head of institution allowed and allocated time for data collection so that academic activities might not be disturbed. Before data collection, a meeting was called by Principals and teacher educators were briefed about the research study.

**3.5.2. Administration of the Questionnaire**

As discussed previously regarding the instruments of research, two questionnaires, one for teacher educators and the other for B.Ed trainees were proposed in research design to collect the data for this study. The researcher personally administered the questionnaires and conducted in-depth interviews with the heads of institutions. The in-depth interviews from heads of institutions included some same questions about role of ICT in teaching, but emphasis was on administrative role of heads of institution to facilitate the use of ICT in teaching.
The respondents were teacher educators, head of institution and students enrolled in Bachelor of Education (B.Ed) in the institution. Questionnaires for teacher educators were distributed to the teacher educators of all subjects in B.Ed classes. After getting consent from respondents, they were requested to fill up the questionnaire. Similarly, questionnaires for students were distributed to B.Ed trainees in the concerned colleges. Each institute was visited by the researcher, who personally administrated the questionnaires to the respondents and the filled up questionnaires were collected on the same day. This process helped the researcher to get faster response and advantages included briefing about questions to the participants and explaining the significance of research. This, in return, increased the interest level of respondents.

3.5.2. Focus Group Discussion

To get the in-depth information, focus group discussions were conducted with teacher educators of Government College of Education Sukkur and Provincial Institute of Teacher Education (PITE). Initially, meetings were held with both head of institutions. The aim of study and its scope was shared with heads of institutions. Formal approval and full support of heads of institutions enabled the researcher to ensure the participation of teacher educators. Organizational support in the respective institutions helped in planning and arranging the focus group discussion.

The purpose of these focus group discussions was to collect the information regarding use of ICT in teacher education, its impact on learning achievement and problems faced by teacher educators in use of ICT tools for instruction. In the college of education at Sukkur, 17 participants were invited and in PITE, 08 teacher educators of different
subjects (educational technology, Educational Measurement & Evaluation, teaching of physics and Environmental Education) participated in focus group discussion. The researcher himself played role of moderator and kept the group focused on discussion on integration of ICT in teacher education. Consent form was provided to each participant and sufficient time was allotted for the participants to read the consent form and ask if they had any question or concern before starting the group discussion. Guided approach was adopted by the researcher to start each question and participants were allowed to express their ideas. However, following further probing questions were asked.

- Could you please share more about difference between teaching without using ICT tools and with ICT tools?
- Could you please explain the impact of ICT on learning achievement?
- Can you give example of ICT tools used in instruction?

Every member of the group was encouraged (i) to share his/her ideas freely, (ii) to create conductive environment and (iii) to listen to everyone. The group was very supportive with similar educational backgrounds and social status which encouraged them to share their ideas openly. Discussions were recorded digitally with the permission of the participants and simultaneously, important notes were taken by the moderator. Before analysis of the obtained data, recorded discussions were transcribed.

3.5.3. Classroom Observation

The researcher attended three B.Ed classes of different subject, namely, educational technology, Educational Measurement & Evaluation and Environmental Education to examine the extent to which ICT was integrated in teaching and learning process. During
classroom observation, the researcher observed the use of ICT tools in classroom by the individual students.

Before classroom observation, pre-observation form (placed at APPENDIX G) was prepared and filled by the researcher during classroom observations that included time of class, subject and topic(s) to be taught, placement of topic(s) in study plan, i.e., whether in the start, middle or end of study plan. In addition, classroom setting and teaching aids available in classroom were noted during classroom observation. When class was started by the teacher educator, the researcher took notes on classroom activity sheet prepared for classroom observation. It was noted how teacher educator started lesson, its timing and how the teacher introduced the lesson. The content, teaching methodology, integration of ICT in teaching learning process, usage of ICT tools and interaction of teacher educator with students were recorded and noted.

3.5.4. In-depth Interviews with heads of institutions

Prior permission was obtained from each principal of the colleges. For this study, only principals of colleges of education were interviewed. Following semi-structured questions were constructed to focus the discussion on topic:

1. How do you recognize the role of ICT in teacher education?
2. To what extent is integration of ICT important in teaching process?
3. What facilities have been provided to enable ICT-supported teaching?
4. How are teacher educators supported for integration of ICT in teaching?
5. Are the teacher educators in colleges regularly trained in ICT-supported teaching?

6. What are the problems and major challenges in use of ICT in your college?

7. What would help the most as a way forward with ICT?

Guided approach was adopted by the researcher to start each question and participants were allowed to express their ideas. However, following further probing questions were also asked:

1. Could you please share the strengths and weaknesses regarding use of ICT tools in your college?

2. Could you please explain the problems and challenges for ICT-supported teaching?

3. Could you please explain what type of support you require from the government?

3.5.5. Steps of Data Collection and Data Analysis

For quantitative data collections, following procedural steps were taken to complete this study.

- Step 1. Development of the questionnaires in the light of literature review;
- Step 2. Peer review of the developed questionnaires;
- Step 3. Review of questionnaires by experts;
- Step 4. Pilot testing of the questionnaires;
- Step 5. Revision of questionnaires after checking their validity and reliability;
- Step 6. Distribution of questionnaires among participants, personally administrated by the researcher;
- Step 7. Post-data collection management and coding of qualitative data collected through questionnaires,
- Step 8. The data entry in SPSS;
- Step 9. Data analysis and interpretation

For qualitative data collections, following procedural steps were taken in the study.
- Step 1. Development of focus group discussion and interview guided questions including observation tools for classroom observation;
- Step 2. Peer review of developed open-ended guiding questions developed for focus group discussion, interviews and tools for classroom observation;
- Step 3. Review by experts;
- Step 4. Focus group discussion, interviews and observation of classroom practices;
- Step 5. Recording and noting of focus group discussion, interviews and observation of classroom practices;
- Step 6. Transcription and coding of recording and notes of focus group discussion, interviews and classroom observation,
- Step 7. Data analysis and interpretation
3.6. **Data analysis**

There are different ideas and options in mixed method research study regarding data collection process and data analysis. A concurrent data analysis was made for this study which consists of sequential data collection, a combination of both quantitative and qualitative data using mixed method approach. The survey research comprises both close-ended and open-ended responses; therefore, statistical analysis was required for close-ended responses while open-ended responses required content analysis (Tashakkori, & Teddlie, 1998). The integration of both quantitative and qualitative analysis, using comprehensive qualitative investigation with the descriptive statistics, provided opportunity to understand the research phenomenon.

Through questionnaires, in most of the questions, teacher educators and B.Ed trainees were asked to provide responses on a five-point Likert scale for which descriptive statistics was generated. After data coding, statistical analysis was made through Statistical Package for Social Sciences (SPSS) and descriptive analysis was used to find out the trends. Frequencies and percentages of items in questionnaires were calculated through descriptive analysis. To explore the significance of difference between dependent variables and independent variables, Chia squire was used for this study.

3.7. **Validity and Reliability of Study**

According to Merrian (1998), it is very important that reader be convinced with the procedure adopted in quantitative research and through qualitative analysis one should reach at the conclusion through details which makes sense. In the mixed
method approach, both quantitative and qualitative methods are combined so that validity and reliability must be ensured. Here approach, sources of information and data analysis are considered through triangulation. In this study, for the implementation of internal and external strategies and reliability, following steps were taken into consideration.

1. For validity with criteria of triangulation, peers’ examination and bias of researcher, review of literature and procedure of data collection were used to verify the data collected through focus group discussion, interviews and classroom observation. The synthesis of quantitative and qualitative information was reviewed by the supervisor. After clarification by the researcher’s theoretical concepts, limitations and delimitation, the findings and results were evaluated with the literature reviewed for this study.

2. For validity with criteria of nominated population and sample, criteria for the selection of participants of study and sampling techniques were discussed in detail in population and sample section.

3. For reliability, triangulation methodology and reliable transcription, items in questionnaires were designed and finalized after review of literature, feedback by supervisor and pilot testing. The data gathering methods, analysis of data and synthesis of data collected through all instruments were used to triangulate the information. Recordings, transcripts were made by the researcher and inspected by other experts for cross-validation and verification. The synthesis of data was reviewed by the supervisor.
3.8. Ethical Considerations

Ethical issues in research are very important during research. The confidentiality of participants, information, and fairness in reporting are matters of concern in the qualitative research. Focus group interviews in qualitative research are to be handled carefully keeping in view the strict ethical codes. Participants in qualitative research are highly concerned about their privacy and confidentiality. Booth, Colomb, & Williams (2003) defining the consent stated:

When you report your research to meet the needs of your community, you invite yourself to join that ethical community in a search for the common good. When you respect sources, preserve and acknowledge data that may run against your results, assert claims only as strongly as warranted, acknowledge the limits of your certainty, and meet all the other ethical limits on your report, you move beyond gaining a grade or other material good; you even move beyond simply obeying important moral rules, such as “Never harm anyone by cheating. (p.288)

Consent from participants is very important, therefore, during the research, both harm to participants and informed consent were carefully handled. Determination of consent rests on the will of participants and its responsibility cannot be delegated (Hutton, Eccles, & Grimshaw, 2008). Following the ethical rule of harm to participant, the researcher did not disclose the identity of one group of research participants to other group of participants. Besides that, the researcher was also responsible for the confidentiality of
information for the purpose of approved research. All the data was kept at secure place and data was coded during data analysis and the identification of participants was removed from documents. Informed consent ethical code was properly followed. Before the start of research, participants were requested for the informed consent through consent form (placed at Appendix C). Prior permission was obtained from the heads of institution and every participant signed the consent form after reading it. The group discussions were conducted after the written consent from the participants.

During FDGs and interviews, the confidentiality and neutrality to the participants was not compromised by the researcher. The investigator did not impose any personal opinion or authority and conclusiveness during group interviews. The interests of the participants, particularly personal views, regarding administration and colleagues were well protected. The interaction with the participants remained very cordial which provided opportunity to understand, learn, explore and discover the valuable information.

3.9. PILOT TESTING APPLICATION OF MODEL

This part of study covers the testing application of model into classroom practices. This section discusses the setting for application of model and pilot testing of its applications. Description of activities and process of implementation of model were provided.

3.9.1. Context of testing applications of Model

Role of ICT in education and training is increasing day by day. Therefore, it is necessary to assess the effectiveness of ICT supported teacher training model and provides information to the government to reshape the programs for ensuring its best
utilization and implementation in teacher training programs. The application of model developed were tested to find out the learning outcomes and change in teaching learning process exploring new relationship between teacher and students, students and content and classroom settings using different ICT tools in teaching methodology. Testing applications of model provides further valuable information for development, improvement and opportunity for expansion of designed model. Testing application, therefore, provides the information on strengths and weaknesses of model, outcome of designed applications, sequences and structural changes which helps to modify the model, if required.

3.9.2. Methodology of tryout of Model

Both quantitative and qualitative analysis of data was used to obtain the answers to the research questions. The researcher submitted application to the Minister of Education and Literacy Department, Government of Sindh for permission to test the application of the model. The permission was granted by Education Minister for this study in Government College of education at Sukkur and notified by Education and Literacy department Government of Sindh. The proposed application plan, consent form and the copy of the letter were submitted to the Principal of government of college of education Sukkur. The data were collected to find out the effectiveness of tools in professional development for initial teacher education, its validation and importance for teaching practices by teacher educators. This model covers four general areas to find out how teacher educators know the role of ICT in teaching methodology. The testing process was completed in two and half months (December, 2012- February, 2013). Class
activities were conducted at Government College of Education Sukkur. There were 64 B.Ed students registered in 2012 batch. The subjects were taught by the same teachers who had been assigned for teaching that academic year. Teacher educators were trained and guided to prepare the lesson plans according to the theoretical framework of model using ICT tools in instruction.

The researcher distributed consent forms in November, 2012 and the participants were briefed by the researcher on consent form about the model. The participants allowed researcher to test the application of model and changes in teaching methodology using ICT in classroom practices. Application of model was completed for B.Ed class using ICT tools in their academic setting. The basic information was obtained from teacher educators that included use of ICT in classroom practices, internet facilities and availability of multimedia in classroom. This study assessed the application of model in the following three areas of model:

1. Integration of ICT in instructional practices
2. Problem-solving content, educational objectives, life-long learning
3. Knowledge creation through self-learning and management

3.9.3. Population and Sample of tryout of Model

The sample of this study was 04 teacher educators of educational technology, Educational Measurement & Evaluation, teaching of physics and Environmental Education from Government College of Education Sukkur. A convenience sample representing 25 percent of teacher educators from Government College of Education accepted to participate in this study. Government College of Education was selected
because of the use of ICT settings and existing status. The scope of PITE was different than that of the colleges of education. Two colleges were located in Karachi that were not feasible due to security concerns and continual disturbances in academic activities. The availability of ICT facilities may have affected the integration of ICT in teacher education.

### Table 7. Subject wise number of participants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the subject</th>
<th>Number of teacher educator</th>
<th>Number of B.Ed trainees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Educational Technology</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Measurement &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching of Physics</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Education</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3.9.4. Instruments of tryout of Model

Multiple research tools were used to answer the research questions to evaluate the application of ICT-supported model and its impact on teaching learning process. Questionnaires, evaluation sheets and focus group discussion were the tools of the research. The data for study was collected through Questionnaire for B.Ed trainees and Focus Group Discussions with teacher educators and B.Ed trainees.
3.9.4.1. **Questionnaire for B.Ed trainees**

The questionnaire was developed to collect the information from B.Ed trainees who attended the classes as designed for the testing of application of model. The questionnaire was developed on the basis of review of literature and it consisted of five-point Likert scale 15 items. The questionnaire was reviewed by the supervisor and corrections were made in the light of the feedback.

3.9.4.2. **Qualitative feedback of participants**

The researcher chose focus groups discussion as an instrument tool to explore the feedback on ICT-supported model, its applicability and acceptance of integration of ICT in teaching learning process and its impact on learning outcomes. The purposes of these focus group discussions were to collect the information on applicability of model and its impact on learning achievement. Consent form was developed for the permission of the participants and their voluntary participation in research study. Semi-structured questions were constructed to focus the discussion on topic:

1. Can you share the advantages and disadvantages of ICT in teaching?
2. What difference did you find in your teaching?

3.9.5. **Points to be considered during tryout of model**

The matrix used in table 53 was used to assess each of the five ICT-supported tools used as communication tools for instruction. Assessing the ICT-supported modes of communication at college of Education Sukkur also helped to find out the strength of
developed ICT-based model which was the main research question of the study followed by other subsidiary sub-questions as given below.

1. Do B.Ed trainees find ICT-based model creative enough for learning environment at teacher training institutions?
   i) To what extent do B.Ed trainees find the use of multimedia effective?
   ii) Do B.Ed trainees find the use of World Wide Web a flexible source of learning environment?
   iii) To what extent do B.Ed trainees find the use of SMS chat creative, interactive and collaborative among stakeholders?
   iv) Do B.Ed trainees find the use of email helpful and supportive in their professional learning?
   v) To what extent do B.Ed trainees find the use of video conference an interactive and collaborative source of learning?

2. Does this ICT-supported model achieve learning outcomes?

3. Is the ICT-based learning model at teacher training institutions cost-effective and penny-productive?

In addition, it also included how teacher educators apply their knowledge into classroom practices to achieve the objectives. The four areas of model are:

1. Competencies to use ICT tools for instructional tasks
2. Shared information and collaborative learning environment
3. Innovative practices and policy reforms to achieve educational objectives
4. Digital Literacy

3.9.6. Teaching Environment during tryout of Model

The classes were conducted by subject teacher educators in classroom equipped with ICT tools. The setting of classroom was suitable for teacher to divide the class into group of students or in pairs or by set rules for discussion and interactive learning according to the requirement of tasks. The teacher was in position to directly supervise and monitor the class activities and performance of students.

3.9.7. Context of effectiveness of Model

Effectiveness of ICT-supported teacher training model provides information on its effectiveness in teaching and learning process to achieve educational objectives reflecting benefit of stakeholders. It was therefore important to identify appropriateness and efficiency to use ICT in teacher education programs including the following key areas:

1. Appropriateness and efficiency in using ICT tools for instructions;
2. Appropriateness and efficiency of ICT-supported teaching methodology; and
3. Cost effectiveness of ICT-supported teacher training model.

The first part, appropriateness and efficiency in using ICT tools for instructions refers to impact of ICT tools on students’ performance, difference between existing teaching methods and ICT-supported delivery. The second part, appropriateness and efficiency of ICT-supported teaching methodology refers to teaching and learning process using different means of communication supported by tools and techniques creating interactive, collaborative and flexible learning environment. The third part, cost effectiveness of ICT-
supported teacher training model refers to cost effectiveness using ICT-supported instructional program as compared to cost effectiveness of existing or alternative teaching methods.

3.9.8. Opinion of participants about the Model

After completion of 40 classes, a questionnaire was provided to the students to investigate effectiveness of ICT-supported instructional practices, knowledge creation through self learning, problem solving and its relationship presented in the model based on flexibility, interactive approach and collaborative method. The questionnaire covered aspects of (i) Integration, appropriateness and efficiency of ICT-supported instructional model, (ii) Appropriateness and efficiency in using ICT tools for instructions and problem solving, and (iii) Cost effectiveness of ICT-supported teacher training model. The questionnaire is placed at APPENDIX F.
CHAPTER FOUR

DATA ANALYSIS

This chapter covers both quantitative and qualitative analysis of data and description concluded from the instruments of this research study. The quantitative data analyses have been obtained using SPSS software while qualitative analysis and results were described with the help of NVIVO 10.

For convenience, following abbreviation are used in tables:

C = Constantly
F = Frequently
O = Occasionally
R = Rarely
N = Never
NR = No Response

4.1. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

The data was collected through questionnaires developed for teacher educators and B.Ed trainees. For quantitative analysis, SPSS 18 was used to analyze the data collected through questionnaires

4.1.1. Demographic information

Introductory information was collected in the first section of questionnaires. The analysis of each component is given below.
4.1.2. Participation by gender - B.Ed trainees

The introductory part of questionnaire for B.Ed trainees covers gender information of the participants. The below table shows gender wise information of B.Ed trainees

**Table 8. Analysis of B.Ed trainees by gender**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>27.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>72.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 8 illustrates that the study comprised n= 40 male respondents and 107 female respondents constituting 147 B.Ed trainees in all.

4.1.3. Participation by gender- Teacher Educators

The introductory part of questionnaire for teacher educators covers gender information of the participants. The gender information of teacher educators is shown in below table.

**Table 9. Analysis of teacher educators by gender**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>78.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>21.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
There were 147 B.Ed trainees who participated in this study, out of which 73% were female and 27% were male. These students belonged to various government teacher education institutes in Sindh. On the other hand, there were 37 teacher educators who participated, of which 78% were male and 22% female participants.

The teacher educators have academic qualification of masters on various subjects that include Math, Economics, Urdu, Sindhi, English and physics. Some of the students were M.Phil and Master in Information Technology. These teacher educators taught various subjects which include languages, teaching of Physics, Curriculum development, teaching of mathematics, chemistry, computer science etc.

4.1.4. Courses Attended by Teacher educators

Questions were asked from teacher educators regarding the computer training courses attended. The figure 4 below shows the status of computer training attended by teacher educators.

Figure 4. Computer courses attended by teacher educators
The figure shows that 19% teacher educators reported that they have completed diploma in ICT and computer while only 35% teacher educators had attended basic computer courses. However the results revealed that almost 27% of the teacher educators did not attend any computer course.

4.1.5. Course Attended by B.Ed trainees

Table 10. Computer courses attended by B.Ed trainees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Valid Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in computer</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in ICT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Course in Basic computer</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>39.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Response</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 10 illustrates that 17% of B.Ed trainees had obtained a diploma in computer, 2.7% were found having diploma in ICT while 39.5% B.Ed trainees have completed short course in basic computer. The results raveled that 40.8% B.Ed trainees did not respond to this question at all.

4.1.6. Professional Qualification of Teacher Educators

The data analysis of professional qualification of teacher educators is shown in figure 5 as given below:
Figure 5. Professional qualifications of teacher educators

The professional qualification indicates the professional commitment of the teacher educators with teaching as a profession. The study results found that 24% of teacher in the colleges of education and PITE possess the professional qualification of Bachelor in Education (B.Ed) 65% were found having Master in Education (M.Ed). However, only 5% teacher educators were found having qualification other than B.Ed or M.Ed and 5% had not obtained any professional qualification in the field of education.

4.1.7. Teacher Educators’ Experience:

The experience of teacher educators plays a vital role in classroom teaching. The figure below shows the experiences of teacher educators.

Figure 6. Experiences of teacher educators

The information about the experience was obtained in different ranges. Only 24% teacher educators were found having less than three years experience and rest of the
teacher educators had experience more than 3 years. The results show that 19% and 11% teacher educators had experience of 3-5 years and 6-10 years respectively while 16% of them had experience between 11-15 years. About 14% teacher educators were those who had teaching experience between 16 to 25 years. However only 3% teacher educators were found having 26 to 30 years experience.

4.2. Access and usage of ICT tools

Access to ICT tools is a pre-requisite for the proper implementation of ICT in teaching and learning process. In addition, it is also equally important to know how effectively ICT tools were used in teaching and learning process. Therefore, the questions were asked to examine the existing status of availability of ICT tools in the institutions and their usage in classroom teaching.

4.2.1. Access of ICT tools for B.Ed trainees

4.2.1.1. Computers

Table 11: Access to computers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>92.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 11 illustrates that 92.5% B.Ed trainees responded yes against the question asked about the availability of computers in the institutions. However, only 7.5% responded that they did not see the access of computers in the institutions.
Table 12: Usage of computer by B.Ed trainees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Usage of computer</th>
<th>Computer Usage</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57.4%</td>
<td>15.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.1%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53.7%</td>
<td>14.3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Computer is the basic tool to for the implementation of ICT. The table 12 indicates that 57.4% B.Ed trainees were constantly using computers while result shows 15.4%, 10.3% and 14% of B.Ed trainees were using computer frequently and occasionally and rarely respectively. However, only 3 B.Ed trainees were not using and one B.Ed trainees did not respond to the question.

4.2.1.2. Well Established IT Labs for B.Ed trainees

Well established IT labs in any institution indicate the facilities available for both the students and teacher educators for ICT- supported teaching and learning process. The questions regarding IT labs and their usage were incorporated in the questionnaire so that researcher clear picture may be portrayed for development of the model.
Table 13: Information technology labs available for B.Ed trainees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>77.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>22.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Around 78% students had the access to well-established IT laboratories for learning while 22% students did not have the same facility in their respective colleges.

Table 14: Usage of Information technology labs by B.Ed trainees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Usage of IT labs by B.Ed trainees</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N R</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.8%</td>
<td>19.3%</td>
<td>16.7%</td>
<td>14.9%</td>
<td>16.7%</td>
<td>9.6%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
<td>33.3%</td>
<td>48.5%</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17.7%</td>
<td>16.3%</td>
<td>14.3%</td>
<td>19.0%</td>
<td>23.8%</td>
<td>8.8%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tables 14 indicate that IT labs were used by B.Ed trainees. The overall usage of IT labs was found near about 73.7% out of which 22.8% were using labs constantly, 19.3% frequently, 16.7% occasionally and 14.9% were usage rarely. However, 16.7% B.Ed trainees were not using IT labs and 9.6% participant did not respond to the question.
4.2.1.3. Full Time Internet Access to Students

Table 15: Internet access to B.Ed trainees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>66.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 15 indicates that only 34% B.Ed trainees had access to the internet while 66% of participants responded that they did not have internet access in the institution.

Table 16. Usage of Internet by B.Ed trainees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Internet Usage</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>N R</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full time internet to B.Ed trainees for usage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38.0%</td>
<td>32.0%</td>
<td>6.0%</td>
<td>4.0%</td>
<td>18.0%</td>
<td>2.0%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.1%</td>
<td>13.4%</td>
<td>19.6%</td>
<td>20.6%</td>
<td>41.2%</td>
<td>3.1%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.3%</td>
<td>19.7%</td>
<td>15.0%</td>
<td>15.0%</td>
<td>33.3%</td>
<td>2.7%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The table 16 shows the status of access to internet and its usage to the B.Ed trainees. The overall access to internet was found 34% out of which 38% were using constantly, 32% frequently, 6% occasionally and 4% were using rarely. However, 18% of B.Ed trainees
who responded yes were not using internet while only 2% participants did not respond to
the question.

4.2.1.4. Computer Section In Library

Computer section in any institution is a facility for the users to access the digital
resources. The purpose of this question was to explore the accessibility of computers and
internet facilities for the B.Ed trainees in the institutions.

Table 17. Availability of computer section in library

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>60.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>39.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As mentioned in Table 17, it was found that 60.5% of the participants confirmed
availability of computer section in libraries while 39.5% verified that they had no
computer section in their libraries.
Table 18. Usage of computers in library by B.Ed trainees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Usage of computer section in library</th>
<th>Usage of Computers in library</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29.3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The table 18 shows the status of usage of computer section in libraries by the B.Ed trainees of institutions where the study was conducted. The overall availability of computer section in libraries was found to be 60.5% out of which 48.3% were using constantly, 12.4% frequently, 3.4% occasionally and 9% were using computer section rarely. However, 14.6% of B.Ed trainees who responded yes were not using internet while 12.4% participants did not respond to the question.

4.1.1.1. Overhead Projector in Classroom

Table 19: Availability of Overhead projector in classroom

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Response</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 19 indicates that around 53.1% participant confirmed the availability of overhead projector in classroom while 24.9% confirmed non-availability of overhead projector in classrooms. However, only 4.1% did not respond to the question.

Table 20: Usage of Overhead projector in classroom

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Usage of Overhead projector in classroom</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>NR</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Usage of Overhead projector in classroom</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35.9%</td>
<td>19.2%</td>
<td>14.1%</td>
<td>5.1%</td>
<td>19.2%</td>
<td>6.4%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>3.2%</td>
<td>17.5%</td>
<td>11.1%</td>
<td>66.7%</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>50.0%</td>
<td>50.0%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19.0%</td>
<td>11.6%</td>
<td>15.0%</td>
<td>7.5%</td>
<td>40.8%</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 20 describes that the use of projector in the formal classrooms by the B.Ed trainees was not efficient. Only 78 respondents from 147 agreed that they had the overhead projector utility in their respective colleges. The overall availability of Overhead projector was found 53.1% out of which 35.9% were using it constantly, 19.2% frequently, 14.1% occasionally and 5.1% were using Overhead projector rarely in their classrooms. However, 14.6% of B.Ed trainees who responded yes were not using internet while 12.4% participants did not respond to the question.
4.1.1.2. Multimedia In Classroom

Multimedia is very valuable ICT tool which is commonly used for presentation in classroom practices and delivery of lectures in class by teacher educators. The questions were asked about the availability and usage of Multimedia in teaching and learning process in the colleges of education and PITE where study was conducted.

Table 21. Availability of Multimedia in classroom

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Response</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The table 21 illustrates that 53.1 % responded that multimedia facility is available in their classrooms. Around 41.5 % confirmed non-availability of multimedia in classrooms. However, 5.4% participants did not respond to this question.

Table 22: Usage of Multimedia in classroom in teaching and learning process

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Usage of Multimedia in classroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia in</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30.8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 22 indicates that 38.8% respondents responded that multimedia is constantly used during classroom while 12.8% confirmed frequent use of multimedia in classroom. The results shows that 17.9% and 19.2% multimedia is used occasionally and rarely respectively.

### 4.1.1.3. Availability and usage of Seminar Room

Seminar room is commonly usage for used for presentation, video conferences and other academic activities at large scale, particularly academic lectures and seminars.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>seminar room</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>61</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>13.1%</td>
<td>16.4%</td>
<td>68.9%</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Response</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>62.5%</td>
<td>37.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16.3%</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
<td>15.0%</td>
<td>17.0%</td>
<td>41.5%</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 23: Availability of seminar room

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>70.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>20.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Response</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 23 describes that 70.7% B.Ed trainees confirmed that they had the facility of seminar room in their respective training colleges whereas 20.4% from them did not confirm the availability of seminar room. However 8.9% of the respondents did not respond to this item at all.

Table 24: Usage of seminar room

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Access to Seminar room</th>
<th>Usage of Seminar room</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>C  F  O  R  N  NR</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30  20  20  15  15  4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28.8% 19.2% 19.2% 14.4% 14.4% 3.8%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>0  4  3  5  18  0</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0% 13.3% 10.0% 16.7% 60.0% 0.0%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Response</td>
<td>0  0  0  2  7  4</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 15.4% 53.8% 30.8%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>30  24  23  22  40  8</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20.4% 16.3% 15.6% 15.0% 27.2% 5.4%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 24 indicates that 28.8%, 19.2% and 19.2% of participants confirmed constantly, frequently and occasionally usage of seminar room respectively. However, 14.45% highlighted rare use of seminar room while 14.4% did not confirm its use in seminar room.
4.1.1.4. Multimedia In Seminar Room

The use of multimedia in seminar room is commonly used for video conferences and academic lectures. This question examines the status of availability of multimedia in seminar room and its usage.

Table 25: Availability of Multimedia in seminar room

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>63.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>25.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Response</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 25 describes that 63.3 % B.Ed trainees had access to multimedia in their seminar rooms while 25.2% responded that they did not have this facility in their seminar rooms. However, 11.6% from participants did not respond to the question.

Table 26: Usage of multimedia in seminar room

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>C</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>NR</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Usage of Multimedia in seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34.4%</td>
<td>10.8%</td>
<td>21.5%</td>
<td>10.8%</td>
<td>14.0%</td>
<td>8.6%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>13.5%</td>
<td>10.8%</td>
<td>13.5%</td>
<td>56.8%</td>
<td>5.4%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 26 indicates that 34.8% respondents responded that multimedia is constantly used seminar room while 10.8% confirmed frequent use of multimedia in classroom. The results show that 21.5% and 10.8% multimedia is used occasionally and rarely respectively. However, 14.6% responded that multimedia was not used in seminar rooms while 8.6% participants did not respond to this question.

4.1.1.5. Printer

Printer is a very important device used for the printing of material. The researcher included this question to explore the availability and use of printer for B.Ed trainees in the institutions where study was conducted.

Table 27: Availability of printer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>66.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Response</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 27 indicates that 66.7% B.Ed trainees had access to printer in their respective colleges while 32% of them responded that they had such facility in the institutions. However, only 1.4% did not respond to this question.

**Table 28: Usage of printers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Access to Printers</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>No Response</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24.5%</td>
<td>18.4%</td>
<td>20.4%</td>
<td>20.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>2.1%</td>
<td>14.9%</td>
<td>21.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Response</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16.3%</td>
<td>12.9%</td>
<td>18.4%</td>
<td>20.4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 28 illustrates that the overall availability of facility of printer was available to 66.7% out of which 24.5% were using printing facility constantly, 18.4% were using it frequently, 20.4% were using printing facility occasionally and rarely. However, 14.4% of B.Ed trainees who responded yes were not using printing facility for academic activities while 2% participants did not respond to the question.
4.1.1.6. Scanner

Scanner is very valuable invention of modern world which is significant speedy way of electronic communication to send the scanned copies of documents. The questions were asked from the participants of study to examine the availability of scanner and its usage in the institutions.

Table 29: Availability of scanner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valid Yes</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>55.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid No</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Response</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 29 describes that around 55.8% B.Ed trainees confirmed the availability of scanner in the institutions while 38.1% responded that they have not found scanner. However, 6.1% B.Ed trainees did not respond to this question.

Table 30: Usage of scanner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Access to Yes</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>NR</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.0%</td>
<td>13.4%</td>
<td>23.2%</td>
<td>18.3%</td>
<td>18.3%</td>
<td>4.9%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The result Table 30 indicates that the overall availability of facility of scanner was available to 55.8% to the B.Ed trainees out of which 22% were using scanning facility constantly, 13.4% were using it frequently while 23.2% and 18.3% were using scanning facility occasionally and rarely respectively. However, 18.3% of B.Ed trainees who responded yes were not using scanning facility while only 4% participants did not respond to the question.

4.1.1.7. Access to the ICT Tools for Teacher educators

ICT tools as discussed above for the B.Ed trainees are similar important for the teacher educators to ensure the implementation of ICT in teaching and learning process. The figure 7 as given below shows the overall picture of availability of ICT tools and their usage by teacher educators. The overall result of different indicators did not show the satisfactory usage of ICT tools by the teacher educators in colleges of education and PITE.
Teacher educators are the major stakeholders who need to have access to different ICT tools so that they can train their students in an efficient way to utilize these tools in teaching and learning process. During the course of study, teacher educators were asked
about their access to number of ICT tools. The researcher came to know that a large proportion of the teacher educators did not have the access to these basic ICT tools. The computer which is supposed to be in 100% access was identified by only 32% of the teacher educators.

Internet is assumed as source for building the knowledge bridge with rest of the world. However, only 35% teacher educators responded that internet was accessible to them. On the other hand only 20% teacher educators informed about the presence of computer section in library. This proportion of teacher educators further reduced to 18% when they responded about the internet access in the library.

Accessibility of overhead projectors and multimedia in classroom were identified by the 40% teacher educators. On the other hand, more than 70% teacher educators shared that they had seminar rooms in their institutions and multimedia were accessible there. Teacher educators identified the lack of accessibility of printers and scanners in their offices. Non-availability of printers and scanners were highlighted by more than 70% teacher educators.

The responses explain that accessibility of ICT tools in the colleges of education is a big challenge which further makes the learning process old-fashioned.

The lack of availability of ICT tools and their fewer usages are hindrance in the ICT-supported learning environment which also prevents active learning through technology.

4.1.2. Usage of ICT Tools by Teacher Educators
Only 25% teacher educators responded that there is computer for every teacher in the offices. However, a larger group used computer in teaching. Almost 14% of the teacher educators responded that they were constant users of computer, 44% were found to be the frequent user and 19% of the teacher occasionally used computer in their teaching practices. It is equally interesting to know that 25% of the teacher never used computer for the teaching purposes.

Table 31: Usage of internet by teacher educators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Usage of internet by teacher educators</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16.7%</td>
<td>16.7%</td>
<td>50.0%</td>
<td>8.3%</td>
<td>8.3%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.0%</td>
<td>12.0%</td>
<td>4.0%</td>
<td>12.0%</td>
<td>68.0%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.1%</td>
<td>13.5%</td>
<td>18.9%</td>
<td>10.8%</td>
<td>48.6%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Table 31 shows the status of access to internet and its usage by teacher educators.

The results indicate that 16.7% teacher educators were using internet constantly and frequently while 50% and 8.3% were using internet occasionally and rarely respectively. However, 8.8% of had never used internet.

Table 32: Usage of IT labs by teacher educators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use of IT labs by teacher</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23.1%</td>
<td>34.6%</td>
<td>23.1%</td>
<td>7.7%</td>
<td>11.5%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 32 indicates that 23.1% teacher educators were using IT labs constantly, 36.6% were using them frequently while 23.1% and 7.7% teacher educators were using IT labs occasionally and rarely respectively.

Table 33. Usage of computers in library by teacher educators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Usage of computers in library</th>
<th>Computers in library</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constantly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13.5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Table 33 shows that out of available computers 50% were using computer section in library constantly while 12.5% and 25% teacher educators were using computer section occasionally and rarely respectively. However, 12.5% teacher educators have never used computer section in library.

Table 34: Use of Multimedia in classroom by teacher educators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Usage of Multimedia</th>
<th>Multimedia in classroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47.1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 34 shows that Multimedia in classroom was utilized constantly by 47% teacher educators who had access to it. On the other side, 12% of them did not use multimedia at all. However 18% of the teacher educators were frequent and occasional users among them who agreed to have access to the multimedia in classroom.

**Table 35: Use of Seminar room by teacher educators**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Usage of Seminar room</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.5%</td>
<td>25.9%</td>
<td>25.9%</td>
<td>25.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>10.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.5%</td>
<td>18.9%</td>
<td>18.9%</td>
<td>21.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The result shows that only 18.5% teacher educators were using seminar room constantly as mentioned in Table 35 while 25.9% were using seminar room frequently and occasionally. However, 25.9% of participants confirmed rarely use of seminar room and 3.7% did ever used seminar room for teaching and learning process.

**Table 36. Usage of Multimedia in seminar rooms**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Access to Multimedia</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.2%</td>
<td>19.2%</td>
<td>30.8%</td>
<td>19.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 36 indicates that 19.2% respondents responded that multimedia is constantly and frequently used in seminar room while 30% confirmed occasional use of multimedia in classroom. The results show that 19.2% teacher educators were using multimedia in seminar rooms rarely while 11.3% responded that they had never used it in seminar rooms.

Table 37. Usage of overhead projector in classroom

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Usage of Overhead projector in classroom by teacher educators</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 38 highlights that 20% teacher educators had the access to overhead projector in the classroom on constant basis, 40% on frequent basis and 20% on occasional basis.

The percentage of rarely users were found 15.

Table 38. Usage of printer by teacher educators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Usage of Printers</th>
<th>Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 38 illustrates that the overall availability of facility of printer was available to 30% out of which 30% were using printing facility constantly, frequently and occasionally. However, 10% of teacher educators who responded yes were not using printing facility for academic activities.

**Table 39. Usage of scanner by teacher educators**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scanner Usage of Scanners by teacher educators</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes 9.1% 9.1% 27.3% 18.2% 36.4% 100.0%</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No 0.0% 7.7% 0.0% 15.4% 76.9% 100.0%</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total 2.7% 8.1% 8.1% 16.2% 64.9% 100.0%</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 39 illustrates the similar picture as of table 37. Scanning facility in the teacher education colleges is also very scarce. The results indicate 9.1% were using scanning facility constantly and frequently while 27.3% and 18.2% were using scanning facility occasionally and rarely respectively. However, 36.4% of teacher educators who responded were not using scanning facility.

**Table 40. Usage of digital camera by teacher educators**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Digital Camera Usage of Digital Camera by teacher educators</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes 30.0% 30.0% 30.0% 0.0% 10.0% 100.0%</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No 0.0% 7.4% 3.7% 18.5% 70.4% 100.0%</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total 30.0% 30.0% 30.0% 0.0% 10.0% 100.0%</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 40 describes that access to digital camera is also very limited for the teacher educators receiving training in professional colleges. OHPs, printers, scanners and digital camera are some of the ICT tools that are indispensible and unavoidable in teaching-learning scenarios. Access to these eminent pedagogic tools needs to be ensured to augment the credibility and authenticity of teacher training institutes across Pakistan. Digital cameras are as necessary tools in the modern pedagogy as the other tools. The results show that 41.7% teacher educators responded that digital camera is constantly used by them while 16.7% and 25% confirmed frequent and occasional use of digital camera for classroom activities. The results also show that 8.3% teacher educators were using rarely while 8.3% responded that they had never used it.

4.1.3. Supporting ICT Environment in Teaching & Learning

The teaching and learning environment has significant importance of teaching and learning process. The researcher tried to evaluate the level of supportive environment in the institutions where he study was conducted.

(a) ICT supportive environment for B.Ed trainees.

Table 41: Supportive environment for B.Ed trainees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supportive Environment</th>
<th>SA</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>NS</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>SD</th>
<th>NR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 41 shows that Environment has an immense role in learning anything in general and in ICT specific. One cannot learn new technology and a technique until the environment is supportive. For any student, supportive comprises of teacher’s knowledge facilities to access the ICTs. In addition, their perception about the impact of the supportive environment in the learning matters. Keeping this in mind, the researcher asked the trainee teacher educators about their perception on various aspect of the supportive environment. 26% of the B.Ed trainees strongly agreed that the teacher educators are well updated on the use of ICT in teaching while 37% were agreeing on the same perception. 7% student did not respond to this opinion, 6% strongly opposed the views. Availability of ample time to the prepare assignments supports students learning willingness for which 54% teacher-student shared that they had ample time while 23% showed their concerns about the availability of time to prepare assignments using ICT.
On average the responses are in range of agree. These perceptions are more towards those views when there is an aim to explore the applications of ICT. On the other hand, students have perception that ICT impacts positively on their learning and understanding level.

(b) **Existing ICT competencies of teacher educators**

**Table 42: ICT competencies of teacher educators**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Teacher educators are regularly trained in use of ICTs</th>
<th>I know basic computer operations</th>
<th>I can use application software</th>
<th>I feel comfortable by using ICTs in teaching</th>
<th>I feel very confident to use computer for teaching and learning</th>
<th>I have the confidence to integrate ICT in my teaching and learning</th>
<th>I am skilled and confident in using ICTs in teaching - learning</th>
<th>I can prepare lesson plans on computer</th>
<th>I have PC - laptop/desktop</th>
<th>I have internet access at my home</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 42 shows that the teacher educators have positive perception in general towards the supportive environment for using ICT in teaching and learning. In total 90% teacher educators knew basic computer operations, training need has been emerged as almost 50% teacher educators did not agree that they got training to use ICT in teaching and learning. Almost 75%, 50% and 57% teacher educators perceive that they can use internet resources and the related software. They can prepare lesson plans on computer respectively. Teacher educators also identified themselves as confident users through agreeing on statements “I feel comfortable by using ICT in teaching (73%), I have confidence to integrate ICT in my teaching (76%) and feel self as skilled and confident in using ICT tools (70%).

Easy and timely access to the required tools is very helpful in building and testing of new knowledge. Hence, a teacher must have access to computer and internet access. These are the major forces and support for them to implement the integration of ICT tools into their teaching practices. The responses on these tools were quite encouraging in terms that
more than 89% teacher educators have computer and/or laptop and 79% teacher educators have internet access in their homes as well.

### 4.1.3.1. Attitude of B.Ed trainees towards Use of ICT

**Table 43: Attitude of B.Ed trainees regarding use of ICT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attitude towards Use of ICT</th>
<th>SA</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>NS</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>SD</th>
<th>N R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I regularly use computer at home</td>
<td>39.5%</td>
<td>29.3%</td>
<td>8.2%</td>
<td>10.9%</td>
<td>8.2%</td>
<td>4.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I prepare assignments on computer</td>
<td>25.9%</td>
<td>33.3%</td>
<td>13.6%</td>
<td>12.2%</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
<td>5.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of ICTs is very much supportive for students</td>
<td>44.2%</td>
<td>32.0%</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
<td>5.4%</td>
<td>5.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students show interest using ICT as teaching methodology</td>
<td>36.1%</td>
<td>34.0%</td>
<td>12.2%</td>
<td>2.0%</td>
<td>8.2%</td>
<td>7.5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 43 describes that the use of ICT is perceived to be an indispensible tool by the trainee teacher educators. 68% teacher educators perceive the use of ICT as effective and use it on continuous basis. 59% teacher educators prepare their lesson plans using computers. 76% teacher educators assume that ICT is supportive in their professional career to deliver lectures effectively. 70% teacher vouched in favour of the response saying that their students show more interest if they use ICT in their teaching plans.
The B.Ed trainees' attitude toward the ICT tools appears from their frequency of usage in different manners. Almost 68% students agreed while 19% of them denied using computer in their home. On the other hand, when the matter comes up on the preparation of assignments on computer, 59% students shared that they do utilize computers while working on their assignments. 14% students responded that they were unsure about this statement. Their opinion suggested their use of ICT was intermittent.

It is encouraging that students are aware of the role of ICT in their learning process. 76% perceive that it is very much supportive for them to acquire knowledge. And almost 70% of the student mentioned that students do show their interest towards the usage of ICT in teaching methodology and welcome new ideas and technology for better learning.

### 4.1.3.2. Attitude of Teacher Educators towards Use of ICT

**Table 44: Attitude of teacher educators and usage of ICT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Routine use computer operations using different softwares</th>
<th>Use ICTs based applications</th>
<th>Apply modern ICTs based instructional methods and appropriate tools</th>
<th>Identify resources to keep update in ICTs in education</th>
<th>Keep updated and enhance personal and professional efficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Confident and Explain</td>
<td>8.1%</td>
<td>8.1%</td>
<td>2.7%</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>32%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular User</td>
<td>24.3%</td>
<td>16.2%</td>
<td>21.6%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>27%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasional Usage</td>
<td>35.1%</td>
<td>21.6%</td>
<td>27.0%</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td>16%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little</td>
<td>18.9%</td>
<td>37.8%</td>
<td>18.9%</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>14%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 44 shows that teacher educators are the first source of inspirations to use ICT tools in learning. Teacher educators’ attitude and perception towards use of ICT affect their teaching process. It is clearly highlighted that teacher educators occasionally use different software (35%), only 8% of them are confident and feel able to explain computer operations through various software. Further, it was explored that almost 38% of them had very little knowledge about the use of ICT based applications, 22% were the occasional users while only 8% were confident to use ICT-based applications.

In addition to the usage of different ICT tools, it was further elaborated that almost 30% of the teacher were not aware of ICT-based instructional methods, 27% were the occasional users, and only 2% of them were confident about the applications of ICT-based instructional methods. Willingness to learn and grow with new knowledge makes teacher educators’ confident. This aspect also helps them to be innovative in their teaching and learning process and resource identification needs consistent attitude for acquiring and updating the information. It was encouraging that teacher educators perceive themselves as regular (30%) and occasional (32%) identifier of resources to keep them updated. However, it is also worth mentioning that 24% of them were unaware of different resources that can help them to update on ICT application in the field of education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Knowledge</th>
<th>13.5%</th>
<th>16.2%</th>
<th>29.7%</th>
<th>24%</th>
<th>11%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### 4.1.3.3. ICT skills demonstrated by teacher educators

Table 45: ICT Skills demonstrated by teacher educators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Demonstrate advanced knowledge using technological tools for solving problems</th>
<th>Design and develop technology integrated student learning activities</th>
<th>Choose, assess and integrate tools of ICTs in instruction in the subject area</th>
<th>Demonstrate my knowledge using ICTs based tools to support instruction</th>
<th>Demonstrate skills in using word processing and applications</th>
<th>Demonstrate skills in using spreadsheet, data management and applications</th>
<th>Demonstrate skills in using print and graphic applications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Confident and Explain</td>
<td>13.5%</td>
<td>10.8%</td>
<td>13.5%</td>
<td>10.8%</td>
<td>13.5%</td>
<td>18.9%</td>
<td>16.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular User</td>
<td>18.9%</td>
<td>13.5%</td>
<td>18.9%</td>
<td>21.6%</td>
<td>18.9%</td>
<td>27.0%</td>
<td>10.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasional Usage</td>
<td>35.1%</td>
<td>27.0%</td>
<td>29.7%</td>
<td>37.8%</td>
<td>43.2%</td>
<td>24.3%</td>
<td>18.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Knowledge</td>
<td>10.8%</td>
<td>16.2%</td>
<td>8.1%</td>
<td>13.5%</td>
<td>13.5%</td>
<td>18.9%</td>
<td>24.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Aware</td>
<td>21.6%</td>
<td>32.4%</td>
<td>29.7%</td>
<td>16.2%</td>
<td>10.8%</td>
<td>10.8%</td>
<td>29.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 45 shows that Demonstrating skills are the most valuable asset of a teacher. A good demonstration gives students a chance to learn by observation, which will further help
them to do practically. 35% teacher educators occasionally demonstrated advance knowledge through technological tools followed by 22% who were not aware of the technological tools for solving problems. It is further alarming that almost 33% teacher educators were unaware of the technology-integrated student activities. These unawareness also emerged in subject based teaching and learning process (30%) as they had least or no idea about instruction-based tools selection for effective ICT integration.

Word processing, occasionally (43%) and power point applications are generally demonstrated regularly (27%) by teacher educators. Spreadsheets applications skills were established regularly by 11% teacher while almost 30% were unaware of the spreadsheets applications. Printing and graphic designing skills were least acquired by teacher educators as 38% of them were unaware of those applications.

4.1.1.1. ICT skills demonstrated by B.Ed trainees

4.1.1.1.1. Basic Computer Skills

Table 46: Basic computer skills demonstrated by B.Ed trainees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I can run programs in a computer system</th>
<th>I use CD Based software</th>
<th>I can organize files into a folder</th>
<th>I can search files in the computer system</th>
<th>I can copy files from CD to Computer</th>
<th>I can create backup files onto various media types (CD, DVD, USB, Hard Drive)</th>
<th>Printing a file</th>
<th>I can connect the various parts of the computer</th>
<th>I can use a scanner for copying images</th>
<th>I can use a Digital Camera to take photographs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Confident and Explain</td>
<td>29.90%</td>
<td>17.70%</td>
<td>43.50%</td>
<td>40.80%</td>
<td>34.70%</td>
<td>24.50%</td>
<td>29.90%</td>
<td>24.50%</td>
<td>23.80%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 46 shows that a good proportion of students had basic computing skills. They were confident and regular users of computer. Almost 60% could run programs in computer with an ability to organize files in different folders. They could search files (53%) and copy them from one destination to other (55%). As almost 40% students perceived them as confident and regular users of creating back up files in various medium, however 30% were not aware of these skills as well.

Almost 50% students had skills to take print of files and possessed the ability to use digital camera while 30% students were unaware of the skills of taking prints of files using computer with 10% unaware of using digital camera. Comparatively, scanners were used by almost 40% students with 25% students who had no skills to use it.

4.2.1.1. Word processing skills of B.Ed trainees

Table 47: Word processing skills demonstrated by B. Ed trainees
Table 47 shows that in general, students perceived themselves as skilled in word processing. Word processing applications emerged as generally demonstrated skills acquired by the students. They could create new files (65%), had ability to make minor editing (62%), could check the spellings (60%), and were able to insert images in the document (63%). The advance skills of using word processing application were comparatively less informed by students which included using header/footer (43%) with 23% unaware of this skill; setting page margins (52%), creating tables and insert new columns in an existed table (52%).

4.2.1.2. Spreadsheet skills of B.Ed trainees
Table 48: Spreadsheet skills demonstrated by students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inputting data in rows and columns of spreadsheet</th>
<th>Sorting the data in ascending or descending order</th>
<th>Adding few numbers of a column using formulae</th>
<th>Cell-referencing in a spreadsheet</th>
<th>Protecting a spreadsheet through password</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Confident and Explain</td>
<td>38.1%</td>
<td>34.7%</td>
<td>35.4%</td>
<td>24.5%</td>
<td>25.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular User</td>
<td>15.6%</td>
<td>10.2%</td>
<td>14.3%</td>
<td>8.8%</td>
<td>13.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasional Usage</td>
<td>5.4%</td>
<td>11.6%</td>
<td>5.4%</td>
<td>11.6%</td>
<td>10.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Knowledge</td>
<td>11.6%</td>
<td>11.6%</td>
<td>14.3%</td>
<td>12.2%</td>
<td>8.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Aware</td>
<td>19.7%</td>
<td>22.4%</td>
<td>20.4%</td>
<td>24.5%</td>
<td>31.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Response</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
<td>10.2%</td>
<td>18.4%</td>
<td>10.9%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 48 shows that Students rated themselves relatively less skilled in demonstrating spreadsheet application. More than 20% students were not aware about data sorting, inserting new columns, cell referencing, and assigning security on specific files. On average, 35% students were confident in demonstrating different skills of spreadsheet applications.

4.2.1.3. PowerPoint skills of B.Ed trainees

Table 49: PowerPoint skills demonstrated by students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Creating a basic presentation package</th>
<th>Adding clip arts within the slides</th>
<th>Modifying the colours of the text and lines</th>
<th>Introducing animation onto slides</th>
<th>Modifying transition between slides</th>
<th>Rearranging the slides within the presentation</th>
<th>Produce appropriate hand out formats</th>
<th>Using of LCD projector for presentations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Confident and Explain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular User</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasional Usage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Knowledge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Aware</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Response</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 49 shows that Demonstration of basic presentation skills through power point shared by the students was recorded. The respondents rated themselves as confident in this skill. They were able to explain the functions of power point presentations. They recognized themselves for creating basic presentation package (39%), adding different clip arts in slides (33%), modify colors and transition between slides (39%) and rearrangement of slides (37%).

As the respondents found themselves ineffective in the use of file printing skills, the proportion of confident users for producing appropriate handout was not as high as compared to other skills (29%), which further reduced when they identified themselves as user of LCD projectors for presentation (24%).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Confident and Explain</th>
<th>Regular User</th>
<th>Occasional Usage</th>
<th>Little Knowledge</th>
<th>Not Aware</th>
<th>No Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38.8%</td>
<td>33.3%</td>
<td>38.1%</td>
<td>39.5%</td>
<td>35.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.9%</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
<td>14.3%</td>
<td>12.9%</td>
<td>11.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37.4%</td>
<td>39.5%</td>
<td>35.4%</td>
<td>29.3%</td>
<td>24.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.2%</td>
<td>12.9%</td>
<td>12.9%</td>
<td>12.9%</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.8%</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
<td>12.2%</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.4%</td>
<td>8.8%</td>
<td>12.2%</td>
<td>12.9%</td>
<td>12.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.3%</td>
<td>14.3%</td>
<td>14.3%</td>
<td>12.9%</td>
<td>11.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.3%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.2%</td>
<td>12.9%</td>
<td>11.6%</td>
<td>24.5%</td>
<td>24.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.2%</td>
<td>12.9%</td>
<td>12.9%</td>
<td>12.9%</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4.2.1.4. Internet skills of B.Ed trainees**

**Table 50. Internet skills demonstrated by students**
Table 50 shows that the option that asked the respondents to opine on the skills of accessing the internet found impressionable responses from the concerned teacher educators. Use of Internet was rated as confident. The respondents also said they were regular in demonstration of this skill. They could confidently access different websites (56%), used search engines to find information (55%), download required files (58%) and were able to save selected texts and images (63%) from different web pages. Students identified them as users of emails (56%) while 42% could attach files.

### 4.1.2. Perception of Teacher Educators in Use of ICT

#### 4.1.2.1. Perception regarding Teaching & Learning

The teacher educators generally agreed on the impact of using ICT on teaching and learning. They highly recognized the importance of the ICT impact in terms of

![Image](image.png)

Table 50: Perceptions of Teacher Educators on the Use of ICT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Confidence Level</th>
<th>Accessing the World Wide Web using web site address</th>
<th>Using search engines to find information</th>
<th>Downloading files from the internet</th>
<th>Saving text and images from web pages</th>
<th>Sending and receiving of e-mails</th>
<th>Attaching files to outgoing e-mails</th>
<th>Forwarding e-mails to selected contacts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Confident and Explain</td>
<td>36.7%</td>
<td>42.9%</td>
<td>41.5%</td>
<td>46.9%</td>
<td>40.8%</td>
<td>38.8%</td>
<td>34.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular User</td>
<td>19.0%</td>
<td>12.2%</td>
<td>17.0%</td>
<td>16.3%</td>
<td>15.0%</td>
<td>12.2%</td>
<td>17.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasional Usage</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
<td>10.9%</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
<td>5.4%</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
<td>7.5%</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Knowledge</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
<td>8.8%</td>
<td>4.8%</td>
<td>4.8%</td>
<td>8.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Aware</td>
<td>16.3%</td>
<td>12.2%</td>
<td>12.2%</td>
<td>8.8%</td>
<td>17.7%</td>
<td>23.1%</td>
<td>21.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Response</td>
<td>12.2%</td>
<td>12.2%</td>
<td>13.6%</td>
<td>13.6%</td>
<td>15.6%</td>
<td>13.6%</td>
<td>12.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
learning opportunities and its efficiency. They agreed that ICT tolls have transformed the learning process and improved the quality of teaching with long term impact.

![Perception About Impact of ICT on Teaching Learning Process](image)

**Figure 10. Perception regarding impact of ICT on teaching and learning process**

### 4.1.2.2. Perceived Impact of ICT on Teacher’s Role

With the induction of ICT, the role of teacher has emerged as facilitator; teacher has also perceived the impact of ICT on their role in the same way. Similarly, the role of student has also evolved from just acceptance of whatever delivered to active participant of learning experiences and sharing knowledge. The teacher educators highlighted that these will turn up to changing methodologies and instructional process in classroom. The teacher educators also perceived that with the increasing use of ICT in teacher education, there are possibilities of exploring newer avenues in this technologically advanced learning world.
Figure 11: Perception regarding impact of ICT on role of teacher

4.1.2.3. Demand for Integration of ICTs by Teacher Educators

Teacher educators demanded the integration of ICT in teaching learning process. They strongly identified its impact on the student motivation, assisting specially those who have learning difficulties. They asserted that the demand of this skill would augment the professional tasks that teacher educators at training colleges are required to exhibit and provide rich learning experiences to their students. They mutually agreed that ICT on one hand increased the creativity of student and facilitated teacher in knowledge sharing and mentoring on the other.
Figure 12: Perception regarding ICT impact on students’ learning

4.1.2.4. Importance of Using ICT

The figure portrays the importance of ICT in teaching

Figure 13: Importance of ICT in teaching
Both teacher’s and students’ acceptance of importance of ICT can make or break the situation. It will be groundbreaking to learn and implement the changing value in teaching and learning.

It was very encouraging that both of them (teacher educators and B.Ed trainees) highlighted the importance of ICT in teaching practices. 46% respondents rated it as the ‘most important’ in teaching and learning followed by ‘helpful’ and ‘effective’ by 22% and 19 respondents respectively.

4.1.2.5. Advantages of Using ICT in Teaching & Learning Process

![Advantages of ICT Integration in Teaching & Learning](image)

Figure 14: Advantages of ICT in teaching and learning process

Students’ interest will be raised was identified as the most important outcome. On this aspect (60%) of the discussion was in favour with teacher educators. They asserted that ICT would certainly add advantages of to the learners if the implementation process were made effective across the professional teacher training institutions. This view was
followed by the effectiveness of training (17%) and easy accesses to knowledge (12%) were the major advantages of ICT.

4.1.2.6. Teacher Educators’ Strength to Use ICT

Figure 15: Key strengths when ICT is used in teaching and learning process

More than 50% teacher educators identified “information collection” as their key strength to use ICT. Nearly 20% identified that they got confidence to learn advanced skills and developed interest in subject area and the applications. They assumed that ICT was one of the faster, reliable and valid skills that could give them an edge over the others in the professional career.
4.1.2.7. Competency deficiencies of teacher educators

Teacher identified that pointing the weakness will help them to work on it and to improve the skills. 40% teacher educators shared that they had difficulty in using different software. Up to 20% shared that ICT was not in general their use which made them feel difficult to use and explain as well.

The analysis using Chi square

The analysis was made using the chi square as given below;

Table 51. chi square tabulation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indicators</th>
<th>sample size (n)</th>
<th>Chi-Square Value</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>Significance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>25.729</td>
<td>&lt; 0.000</td>
<td>Highly Significant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Chi-Square Analysis for the Access and usage of multiple ICT tools for Teacher educators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indicators</th>
<th>sample size (n)</th>
<th>Chi-Square Value</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>Significance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internet Access</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>16.838</td>
<td>0.002</td>
<td>Highly significant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well establish IT Labs</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>13.75</td>
<td>0.008</td>
<td>Highly significant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Section in Library</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>16.583</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>Highly significant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia in Classroom</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>17.771</td>
<td>0.001</td>
<td>Highly significant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Room</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>&lt; 0.000</td>
<td>Highly significant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FOR B.ED TRAINEES:

There were ten different ICT tools ranged from computer to internet to the scanners and overhead projectors have been analyzed to understand the association between the access of different ICT tools for the B.Ed trainees and their usage.

The Null hypothesis is: There is no association between the access of the ICT tools and its usage.

The alternative hypothesis is: There is association between the usage and access of ICT tools.

On the basis of the chi square analysis, there is significant association between the access and the usage of the different ICT tools used by the B.Ed trainees. Multimedia in classroom appears having as the most significant (chi-square value 84.686; p-value < 0.000) association between its access and usage. The result of study shows that around 60% students have access to it, however near to 80% of them use them in their teaching learning process.
Further overhead projector is another indicator to assess the association between the access and usage by the B.Ed trainees (chi-square value 76.932, p-value <0.000). As more than 70% of the students who have responded that they have access to overhead projector uses in their teaching learning process.

Moreover computer section in library is another indicator to assess the association between the access and usage by the B.Ed trainees (chi-square value 69.715, p-value <0.000). As more than 50% of the B.Ed trainees who have access utilize the computers in the library.

Similar to these indicators; scanners (chi-square 62.43), seminar room (chi-square 57.742) and internet (chi-square 51.26) facilities are appeared as the significant association between their access and usage by the B.Ed trainees. Finally the results of the chi square analysis for the association of access to the computer and IT labs to their usage are 25.73 and 28.10 respectively with p-value < 0.000.

**FOR TEACHER EDUCATORS:**

There were ten different ICT tools ranged from computer section in library to internet to the scanners, overhead projectors and Digital camera have been analyzed to understand the association between the access of different ICT tools for the teacher educators and their usage.

The Null hypothesis is: There is no association between the access of the ICT tools and its usage.
The alternative hypothesis is: there is association between the usage and access of ICT tools.

On the basis of the chi square analysis, there is significant association between the access and the usage of the different ICT tools by the teacher educators. Seminar room, overhead projector in classroom, printers in teacher educators office and the digital camera were appeared as those ICT tools whose are highly significant while describing the association of access and usage with p-value < 0.000.

Multimedia in classroom (chi square 17.77), in seminar room (chi-square 18.25) and computer section in library (chi square 16.583) were also appeared as the highly significant association between its access and usage with p-value = 0.001.

Moreover internet access and well establish IT labs are other indicators to assess the association between the access and usage by the teacher educators (chi-square value 16.838, p-value =0.002) and (chi-square value 13.75, p-value =0.008) respectively.

In addition to these indicators; scanners (chi-square 11.47) were highlighted as the significant association between their access and usage of scanners by the teacher educators but comparatively in lesser extent to other indicator with p-value of 0.03.

4.2. Qualitative Analysis

QSR NVIVO 10 was used for the qualitative analysis which helped to obtain the findings and results from the data collected through Focus Group discussion held with the teacher educators, classroom observation and interviews conducted with the principals of
The researcher explored very interesting answers and opinions regarding use of ICT in teacher education, teacher educators’ perception and willingness to integrate ICT in teaching methodology and problems and challenges faced by the teacher educators which contributed more for this study.

NVIVO software is a tool of analysis that supports in organizing and analyzing the contents and description from unstructured data such as focus group discussions, interviews and recordings with the help of coding.

For the detail analysis of qualitative data collected through FDGs and interviews with the head of institutions, using NVIIVO, main themes, main categories and sub-categories were formed. The points discussed during FDGs and opinion of teacher educators and head of institutions, categories and sub-categories were classified to get information regarding importance of IC, role of ICT in teacher education, perception, willingness, problems and challenges with reference to integration of ICT in education. It can be seen in the following chart.

4.2.1. Analysis and Results of FDGs with Teacher Educators

Table 52. NIVIVO Themes, main categories and sub-categories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Role of ICT in Education</th>
<th>1. Importance of ICT and challenges in 21st century</th>
<th>i. Impact on teacher education and teaching methodology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Importance of ICT and challenges in 21st century</td>
<td>i. Using ICT as an effective and efficient source of communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Integration of ICT in education</td>
<td>ii. Use of ICT tools in teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Using ICT in teaching and learning process</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>Role of ICT in Education</th>
<th>1. Importance of ICT and challenges in 21st century</th>
<th>i. Impact on teacher education and teaching methodology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Importance of ICT and challenges in 21st century</td>
<td>i. Using ICT as an effective and efficient source of communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Integration of ICT in education</td>
<td>ii. Use of ICT tools in teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Using ICT in teaching and learning process</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Perception and willingness regarding use of ICT in teacher education</td>
<td>3. Personal and professional approach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Integration of ICT and level of integration</td>
<td>a. Advantages and disadvantages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iii. Difference between teaching without ICT and with ICT</td>
<td>i. Perception about ICT and its integration in teacher education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Willingness to use ICT in teaching and learning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>iii. Competencies of teacher educators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>iv. Barriers and Fears</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>Role of teacher regarding ICT-supported instruction</th>
<th>4. Changed role of teacher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. use of ICT in teaching methodology</td>
<td>a. Role of teacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Importance of tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iii Teaching with ICT tools is effective and efficient way of learning and has impact on learning outcomes</td>
<td>b. Use of ICT tools in teaching and learning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The categories and subcategories are discussed below.

**A. Role of ICT in Education**

The first discussion point was to get the overview of participants regarding information and communication technology and its importance in education. The responses of teacher educators were divided into following sub-categories.

1. **Importance of ICT**
   
   a. **Importance of ICT and Challenges in 21st Century**

   Almost all the responses of teacher educators supported that in 21st century, ICT is the most important means for development. Therefore, the role of ICT in education cannot be neglected. As a justification, one participant stated
“If anyone thinks that he could survive without using ICT in 21st century, people will call him fool. Directly or indirectly, everybody is using information and communication technology. Television, cable service, FM radio, mobile, internet and computers- all these are information and communication technologies.”

Highlighting the importance and challenges of ICT in 21st century, one participant mentioned.

“The time has gone when an individual was completing the task according to his own point of view. Now ICT has opened the millions of doors for new information covering different angles on same subject. Therefore, it is the requirement of time”

Similarly, all the head teachers supported the importance of ICT in its usage in many parts of life. One head teacher stated;

“The advancement of technology during last two decades has reshaped the world. I would say, due to ICT, the world is not a global village, but it is now a global room and you can find all forms of information just by clicking the buttons.”

This shows that teacher educators are aware about the modern trends in teaching methodologies and they are very clear to reshape their teaching in accordance with the new modern trends of ICT.

The greater challenge highlighted by all the teacher educators and principals was the “digital divide” which may be a real threat to create larger difference between have’s and have not’s.

i. **Impact on Teacher Education and Teaching Methodology**

Teacher educators were asked regarding the change in teacher education and teaching methodology after the advent of ICT. The analysis of group discussion data revealed very
important and valuable information. Most of the participants except two agreed that association of ICT with education has changed the role of teachers and instructional methodologies. The advancement of technology and its frequent usage in society and education has reshaped the mode and method of instruction. One teacher educator stated:

“The important element of ICT is easy access to information, using audio-visual aids and speedy way of communication among teachers to students and students to teacher using electronic media tools. It is fact that now teaching without integration of ICT is outdated methodology with limited learning achievements and transferring fixed information.”

All the teacher educators supported the idea of integration of ICT in teacher education. In their opinion, ICT enhances the leaning achievements of the students. One participant pointed out that;

“ICT is very important for new teaching methods used by the developed countries. It is the technology which can bring a change in our education system. You know our education system is old and we are still unable to change our teaching methodologies.”

In their opinion, the role of institution is also changed not only in the services, but new structural changes and designs are the requirement of time in a way that institution may provide ICT-supported facilities and services. The opinion of two teacher educators raised some critical aspects of use of ICT such as “Does the use of ICT promote
creativity among the students”? Moreover, teacher educators raised the concerns related to creativity by the act of book reading. According to them, use of ICT could compromise the habits of the book reading as book reading also raises the creativity among the students. According to the teacher educators;

“ICT has disturbed the real system of education. Book reading is decreased which is directly reducing the creativity among the students. It seems that information is readymade and no efforts are being made to enhance the problem solving skills.”

The decreased book reading trend was commonly discussed by the teacher educators but two opinions were found in this regard. According to the opinion of one group, ICT has provided very cheap, large and easy opportunities to access the information which is also available in the book forms and other teacher educators were of the opinion that hard book has its own impact on reader which cannot be replaced by the digital books or information available on internet.

ii. Use of ICT Tools in Teaching

Infrastructure and facilities are very important for the implementation of ICT in teacher education. Every participant pointed out that it was essential to implement ICT and its fair usage in education. It was basically use of sources of communication to transfer information or knowledge from one person to another person or persons. The variance in level of use and advancement is very crucial for effecting teaching to achieve the goals of education. One participant explaining the meaning of “tools” with reference to ICT stated;

“Word tool is not a new word for me. If I go back twenty years, our tools were chalk, duster and board but ICT has provided advanced, effective, efficient and communicative
tools to transfer the ideas or information or knowledge from single source to large number of audiences. Therefore, using ICT tools is only change of shape, medium and mode in the way of communication.”

In response to the question regarding usage of ICT tools in teacher education, one participant interestingly responded highlighting the deficiency rather than as an effective source of communication.

“We are mostly using 60 to 70%, ICT tools like multimedia, PowerPoint presentation, overhead projector, and computer. We are more interested to use more, but due to load shedding and non-availability of electricity, we experience problems either with teacher or students”

All the teacher educators agreed on a point that the problem is not with the teacher educators and tools, the real problem is how we can get support using ICT tools in education and how they are effectively and efficiently supporting our teaching methodologies. Simultaneously, a few teacher educators pointed out the demerits of ICT tools such as reliability and continuity, efficiency and effectiveness. One teacher educator stated;

“It seems that I am slave of a tool and its continuity and efficiency is beyond my level of expertise. I am just its manager and operator, but sometimes due to its functionality and application, I am helpless. When there is electricity breakdown, I am helpless, when there
is mechanical fault, I am helpless and when there is technical problem, I feel myself dependant.”

All the teacher educators mentioned the name of ICT tools such as computers, internet, multimedia, videos, audios and mobile. According to one participant;

“I am using power point presentation through multimedia and guide students to use Google search method to find out the material on the same topic, Microsoft documents are also used for same purpose”.

Difference of opinion was found on usage of ICT in teacher education. According to some teacher educators;

“We are not using ICT frequently”, other replied “We are using fifty percent of the ICT resource. Sometime we use them and sometimes we do not, but major hindrance is non-availability of electricity and outdated equipment”.

Another teacher pointed out that;

“I agree with my colleagues that facilities and resources are not available, but it is a matter of personal interest. I am keen to learn more, therefore, I find the ways to use technology. It has given me more knowledge”.

The study found great concerns regarding lack of facilities, resources and ICT supportive environment in colleges of education but most of teacher educators were of the opinion that even within the limited resources and facilities ICT should be integrated in teaching methodologies.
2. **Integration of ICT in Education**

The second category of theme one includes integration of ICT in education. The discussion on ICT in education generated general idea of teacher educators regarding ICT and its usage for the purpose of education in routine teaching and learning process. However, the discussion lead towards the effectiveness of ICT as a source of communication, level of integration with possibilities and challenges and how teacher educators have observed the difference between ICT-supported teaching and teaching without using ICT tools and teaching methodology.

a. **ICT in Teaching and Learning Process**

The question was asked regarding impact of ICT on teaching and learning process. This question encompasses following new point of discussion considering the role of ICT and its level of integration.

i. **ICT as Effective and Efficient Source of Communication**

All the teacher educators agreed to the idea that the advancement of ICT and its frequent use in society has left no option to continue the old teaching methodology to achieve the goals of education. However, contradiction was found on the level of integration keeping in view the education philosophy of learning by doing and enhancement of intellectual skills of students. Every teacher accepted that ICT is very efficient and effective source of communication with very positive attributes enhancing the learning achievements.

Giving example, quoting the historical location of Indus civilization, the Moen-Jo Daro, a
5000 years old city, located on the right bank of Indus river, the largest river in Pakistan, one participant explained the effectiveness of ICT in teaching and learning process. He said;

“The integration of ICT in teaching and learning is very important. For example: if we are studying the Moen-jo-Daro topic in Pakistan Studies subject, so through using ICT tools such as video/film we can run the program of Moen Jo Daro which means we brought Moen-jo-Daro before students. This way of learning will always be remembered by students.”

The above discussion leads toward the concept of simulation and games which is very effective way to communication defining and explaining the conceptual understanding through films and games. It was found that teacher educators are more interested to use ICT tools in teaching and learning process to implement simulation and game mode of communication for comprehensive learning. According to another participant;

“If we are watching movie on Moen-Jo-Daro, we will remember it for life, but if it is explained through a lecture in a classroom we cannot remember it for a long time. Therefore, ICT provides us an opportunity to learn comfortably by using different tools and techniques which enhance the learning. Not only this, but by using ICT, we can exactly achieve what has been said in Bloom’s taxonomy.”

The ideas of all participants reflect the theoretical and practical understanding regarding use of ICT and its effectiveness to enhance learning outcomes. The responses indicate the Bloom’s Digital Taxonomy (Churches, 2009) as mentioned in below figure;
Bloom's revised digital taxonomy map (Churches, 2009)

In addition, all teacher educators emphasized that they were keen to learn more and keep themselves engaged in new instructional designs for the improvement of education system. One teacher added that;

"ICT must be integrated, particularly, here in colleges of education where we are preparing new teachers for primary education. If these teachers are trained properly using new techniques and applying new teaching methodologies, it will be very easy for them to apply in their teaching at schools level."
Most of the participants were in favour of integration of ICT in existing classroom teaching for supportive teaching and learning process. The teachers feel very comfortable to implement ICT in teaching however specific training needs were highlighted by the teacher educators.

ii. ICT and Level of Integration

Level of integration was main concern of the participants. Their opinion in this regard was candid. They declared that education is a continual process of learning according to the requirement of students. They held the view that different educational and physiological theories are applied to achieve the goals of education.

According to their point of view, all these educational and psychological theories have been adopted after a long deliberation, research and synthesis of different teaching theories and methods. One cannot therefore; discard all the old ways of teaching from education system. Their opinion highlighted that there should be a step-by-step systemic approach to re-shape the teaching methodology applying all successful theories of education. Frequent shifts from one system to another system may be harmful particularly keeping in view the decomposition of intellectual level of student during the learning stage. One of the teacher educators explained;

“I believe that ICT is integral part of teaching and learning process, but speedy advancement is problematic in terms of frequent shift in policies which is not feasible for any education system. Yesterday we had multimedia, today we have Skype and tomorrow we will get a new tool which will be more efficient as source of communication. So is it
good to change the substitute source of communication replacing old one thrice in one academic year? It is very important to fix the level of integration of ICT in education and in teaching methodology in accordance with the goals of education and requirement of students according to their capacity.”

All the teachers showed concerns of “digital divide” and unequal opportunities for the world as a whole. The major issue the teacher educators highlighted was the un-equal access to ICT facilities and resources in same type of institution. They highlighted that for same curriculum to be implemented for any academics qualification must be facilitated on concept ‘equal opportunities to all’.

iii. Difference between Teaching with and without ICT

The responses on teaching without using ICT and teaching with ICT were very interesting which shows their perception and willingness to use ICT in teacher education. According to one teacher educator;

“The lecture method is forgone now. The requirement of students has compelled teacher to be more informative and knowledgeable besides the curriculum. Student is now keen to learn more in the classroom particularly to remove his ambiguities during his self-learning.”

The perception and attitude of teacher educators showed that they are mentally prepared to use new teaching methods supported by ICT and they are keen to implement it in subject to get access to ICT resources, facilities and specific trainings of ICT related to teaching methodology.
B. Perception and Willingness of ICT Use in Teacher Education

In this section, teacher educators were asked about their perception regarding ICT as a tool for teaching and learning process and their willingness to use it in their classroom teaching. This theme has following sub-categories which will define the perception and willingness of teachers towards ICT and its usage in teacher education.

3. Personal and Professional Approach

The personal and professional approach towards ICT will determine their willingness and acceptability of ICT.

a. Advantages and disadvantages

Question was asked to teacher educators about the advantages disadvantages of ICT with reference to teacher education. The discussions on both points were separately enumerated.

Almost all the participants believed that ICT has countless advantages in teaching and learning process. All the responses indicated their positive attitude towards ICT and its integration in teaching and learning process which offers large number of options for productive learning environment. One teacher education explaining advantages mentioned that;

“It is really more interesting and amazing. Before use of ICT, it was very difficult to get information on the same topic. We were only following the textbook, the only source of information. With the use of internet and ICT in teaching and learning process, it is easy for us to get more information on the same topic. Not only these, but a wide range of
sources are available on the internet and different angles of subject are easy to understand. ICT has made our life very comfortable”.

Mentioning the benefits of ICT one participant stated “It (ICT) makes us more knowledgeable and expert”. All the participants agreed on the point that ICT enhances quality of teaching, but besides that a few teacher educators pointed out some demerits of ICT, in terms of less usage of intellectual work to be applied by the students. One participant argued that;

“I cannot deny the integration of ICT in teaching, but there should be limitations so that students should use their mind to conclude general to specific rather than rely on the readymade available conclusions. I feel that easy accessibility of information has rusted the mind of students. Majority of the students only wish to complete the assignment rather than synthesis of their own approach and available information on the same subject.”

In contrast to above perception, one participant stated;

“ICT makes easiness for teachers. A teacher also learns more. It is well-known saying that ‘teacher always learns’ and this idea has been very supportive with the advancement of technology, accessibility of material, and user-easy techniques to obtain the information from available resources including students. Now Students are very informative and it is very important for the teacher to get more and more knowledge on the subject to keep himself at par as compared to the students”.
Another participant shows the positive perception about ICT and its integration in teaching learning process. The student says;

“ICT is very effective source of communication. Now material is available on internet and it can be easily downloaded. This facility has not only provided opportunity to the teachers, but students are very smart to get the information on same topic which is scheduled to be topic of the next class”.

The summarized positive connotation are given below which were the very short responses of the teacher educators about the advantages of integration of ICT in teaching and learning process

- ICT is a motivational tool
- ICT enhances learning outcomes
- ICT is a great innovation in teaching
- ICT plays vital role in high achievements
- ICT-based learning is collaborative
- ICT-based learning is flexible
- Learning with ICT fulfils all the requirement of constructivism
- ICT creates easiness in the teaching,
- ICT-based instructions are well- understood
- ICT is an easy way of communication
- ICT is Powerful source of communication
• ICT-based access to users is not costly.
• It is a great source of motivation
• ICT helps improve the attendance of students.

Similarly for disadvantages, following pessimistic connotations were narrated by the participants;

• Learning with ICT is too easy, so it makes mind lazy
• Internet and computer have reduced interest in library.
• Intellectual work is decreased
• I have found dust on books
• Reading habits are drastically decreased
• Learning is now machine-made rather than man-made
• Students’ performance is mechanical not intellectual.
• Handwriting skills are deteriorated

b. Conceptual and Practical Approach in ICT Usage

As discussed above, this sub-category encompasses teacher educators’ perception and practical approach towards integration of ICT and its usage in teacher education.

i. Perception about ICT and its integration in teacher education

The word perception has been interpreted with a number of meanings, but here researcher means how teacher educators directly or indirectly as people and professionals are
supporters of ICT and its integration in teaching methodologies. Perception is not spontaneous reaction of a person, but it is interlinked with the experience and existing knowledge about the subject. In this study, perception is used in terms of positive attitude of teacher educators towards the integration ICT in teacher education. Similarly, the positive attitude towards ICT and its importance will determine the acceptance and willingness to use ICT in teaching.

All the teacher educators had positive attitude for ICT usage in teacher education. The response of every participant indicated his interest to use ICT in education to availability of facilities, resources and ICT-supported learning environment. In the words of one participant

“ICT is very important for new teaching methods used by the developed countries. It is the technology which can bring change in our education system. You know our education system is old and we are still unable to change our teaching methodologies.”

The perception of teacher educators was very interesting which reflected how they feel comfortable with ICT. One participant mentioned “ICT brings certain changes in methodology and facilitates the teachers as well as students. Other supporting this idea stated

“ICT helps us and assists teaching learning process. It is very easy for students in learning things through audio-visual aids playing vital role to enhance the quality education among the student teachers (B.Ed trainees). ICT has made this world a global
village in research and exchanging the views in less expensive way. It is my firm belief that without using ICT, we cannot achieve our goals of education”.

ii. Willingness to Use ICT in Teaching and Learning

The above discussion on the perception of teacher educators indicates their willingness to use ICT in their teaching. They had only one apprehension about the availability of facilities, resources and learning environment. All the teacher educators were keen to learn more on ICT through refresher courses and long-term trainings. One participant said

“It is not a time now to train the teacher educators on basic skills of computer, but there should be a continual training process for the integration of ICT in teaching methodology. What I understand is there should be a built-in ICT-based curriculum alongside the lectures of teachers for making the entire practice viable and practicable. One teacher educator mentioned.

“I don’t think there is any change in teaching method except using ICT tools to overcome the communication gap and way of explaining the subject. I agree with my colleagues that facilities and resources are not available, but it is a matter of personal interest. I am keen to learn more, therefore, I find the ways to use technology. It has given me more knowledge”

All the participants not only showed the willingness, but they were keen to learn more about ICT and use applications of ICT in their classroom teaching.
iii. Competencies of teacher educators

A large variance was noted with reference to the competencies of teacher educators regarding use of ICT in teaching learning process. Those teachers who had experience of more than 10 years were reluctant to be trained on new teaching methodologies in spite of their positive perception towards usage of ICT in teaching with willingness. The opinion of some teachers indicated optimistic views that they were competent to use ICT tools, but facilities and recourses were big constraint in usage of ICT. It was found that teachers who had been working for years seemed to be comfortable with lecture method though showing the interest in teaching with multimedia. A few of them were even ready to learn computer skills from the students. One teacher educator with 18 years of experience stated.

“When any un-educated person can use all applications of mobile, when a zero literate sweeper can operate mobile, read SMSs, reply in roman text then why a teacher cannot use and utilize ICT tools in teaching. Give me any tool of ICT, brief me and observe I can confidently use it efficiently. Our problem is non-availability of facilities and resource not competencies.”

iv. Barriers and Fears

The discussion on perception and willingness raised the question about barriers and fears among the teacher educators. Question was asked about the main barriers and regarding use of ICT in their teaching. All the teacher educators mentioned that lack of ICT-
supported infrastructure, lack of updated hardware and software, lack of technical support for the integration of ICT and lack of funds for maintenance of tools i.e. multimedia, printer, scanner and internet connectivity issue were common barriers in Government College of education. One participant added.

“Teachers do not have any problem to use ICT in teaching, but lack of facilities, infrastructure and resources is major hindrance. Here temperature touches 50 degree centigrade in summer and we have only 2-hour electricity supply during teaching hours. How can we integrate ICT in teaching? In my opinion lack of facilities and non ICT-supported environment is major problem.”

Lack of successful ICT-based models for the training was highlighted as a major barrier by four teacher educators. All the respondents indicated that they were using ICT freely and with no pressure from the peers or the seniors. There was no systematic procedure or instructional guidelines which helped teacher educators to follow those guidelines. The deficiency was in a systems not with the teachers. Many of them also pointed out the lack of in-service trainings on integration of ICT in teaching methodology as another common major barrier.

“I have no proper ICT supported-teaching model at least telling me the minimum standards of integration of ICT in teaching, what method should I adopt, which techniques I have to use for my subject, all this is lacking here.”
Highlighting a few competency deficiencies they felt unsecure showing a fear about lack of technical skills to solve the recurrent hardware and software problems using ICT in classroom. One participant said.

“Last week I prepared my lecture on PowerPoint. When I started lecture using multimedia, after 10 minutes due to electricity breakdown I couldn’t complete that lecture. Unfortunately, my all preparation remained null and void.”

The discussion indicated following major barriers in use of ICT in teacher education:

1. Lack of infrastructure and resources
2. Lack of ICT enabled environment
3. Lack of in-service trainings to teacher educators
4. Lack of technical support and maintenance of hardware and software

C. Role of Teacher Regarding ICT-supported Instruction

4. Changed Role of Teacher

The argument on ‘changed role of teacher’ has been an important question. The participants were asked to share their perception on it. The different points of view were obtained as a result of this sub-category. This category also helped researcher to design the model keeping in view the perception of teacher educators on the role of teacher. Ideas in support and against provided valuable information. The supporters of ICT promoted the teaching of contents and methodology using ICT in everyday lectures. The teachers who were not in favour argued that integration of ICT must be in accordance
with changed or modified integration of ICT. They also considered ICT-integrated classes in teacher education colleges as valuable to achieve the goals of education.

a. Role of Teacher

The question was asked regarding the role of teacher when ICT is used in teaching and learning process. The opinion of the teacher educators was divided between two concepts. One half of teacher educators supported the idea that the role of teacher is totally changed when teaching is supported by ICT tools. Whereas the opinion of the other half mentioned that the role of teacher is same, but mode and method is changed. One of the participants from the teacher educators who supported the idea of ‘changed role of teacher’ said;

“Before integration of ICT in education, teacher was using lecture method. Now that the teachers are using the ICT tools, their role has been decreased. Now the teacher is to provide guidance instead of transferring knowledge through verbal communication. He is now a facilitator, a mediator and a middle man who guides the student and tries to solve the problems of students.”

Supporting this idea, his colleague added by saying;

“The role has been changed in the sense that machine has been involved in the teaching as parallel to teacher”

Half of the teacher educators were of the opinion that the role of teacher is not changed. Only the mode of teaching and method of teaching are changed. The conclusion of their discussion was that now the teacher is a facilitator, trainer and guide. Not much has
changed except the technology. What has been changed is the teaching methodology which does not mean that the role of a teacher is changed. One more participant said:

“The role of teacher is slightly changed with applications not as a teacher. He was and he is ultimately facilitator, a source of guidance for students and keeps them on track according to the specific requirement of subject knowledge. If students want to attain subject knowledge from any external sources, they have to seek guidance from teacher according to the requirement of assessment. We cannot rule out assessment. It means students have to pass through the examination process whatever technique may be used for examination.”

Supporting this idea one teacher educator added:

Initially, teacher was preparing models and man-made audio-visual aids to enhance learning outcomes. Now he has ready-made tools. There is no difference whether a tool is artistic or mechanical. Before advancement of technology, students were guided to refer to books for further reading available in libraries. Now he has open sources. Therefore, I think there is no change in the role, but yes, there is change in the mode and means”.

The summarized positive connotation in favour of “changed role” are given below which were the very short responses of the teacher educators.

- A good supporter, a good facilitator and a good reformer
- Very effective and valuable.
- A good facilitator and instructor
- A reliable guide
- Smart mediator
- Facilitator and trainer

Similarly, connotations in favour of idea “the role of a teacher is not changed” by the participants are given below:

- Teacher was guide and supporter and his role has changed much
- I don’t think so, role of teacher is same, but only mode is different
- I feel role of teacher is enhanced and improved rather than changed
- The role of teacher is same and ICT has supported it
- No change in role except use of machine as a tool

All the participants were of the opinion that ICT has supported teacher to perform his duties efficiently and effectively. They mentioned that the change has been made in the supportive medium of instruction and teacher will be more and more on guidance side. Another change is in demand in ICT skill which is now very important for the teacher.

“I think this is a generation gap which will be automatically wiped out when new teachers will come into the stream”.

One participant giving these remarks added that it is fact that whatever mode or mean or role is changed but ‘only change has a change’ and it is permanent phenomenon. Most of
the teacher educators were inclined towards use of technology in education with new means of communication. They thought that the means can be overcome through in-service trainings on ICT and its usage in teaching methodology.

The result indicates that technical support and trainings is requirement of teachers. The role of teacher is that of a good facilitator who provides opportunity to the students to find out the solution using ICT resources by providing favorable learning environment.

b. **Use of ICT tools in teaching and learning**

In the first theme, the general perception was gauged regarding the use of ICT tools in education, but this discussion was particularly directed to the classroom practices. The previous discussion encompassed both personal and professional approach towards use of ICT tools.

i. **Use of ICT in Teaching Methodology**

On the response to the question about current use of technology by teacher educators in their classroom practice for the training of B.Ed trainees, most of teacher educators said that they were not using ICT in their classroom practice as effectively as they wished. All the participants showed their willingness to use ICT for the training of teachers, but they did not have facilities in the college. On participant commented:

“How can I integrate ICT in my teaching method when we have only one multimedia in college?”
All the teacher educators were of the opinion that the lack of facilities was the major cause of discomfort amongst teachers to use ICT in their classroom.

ii. Importance of Tools

Importance of tools was appreciated by all the participants. In their opinions, tools like computer, multimedia, internet and access to digital information may support them, but the availability of updated resources were major hurdles for the teacher educators. One participant pointed:

“I have no personal computer in classroom, though, some computers are available in only two labs, but they are outdated.”

Supporting the argument, other participants said:

“I have P-II computers in labs. How can I efficiently work with them? I do not remember any single day in my 6-year experience in this college when I was provided internet facility for a whole day during college time. The reason may be electricity break down, administrative issue, or connectivity problem. I only know that I do not have internet facility”

Most of the teacher educators showed their keenness to use at least multimedia for delivery of lecture and use of computer and internet by students for the assignments.

iii. Effectiveness of Teaching with ICT Tools

The discussion on the point ‘impact on learning outcomes’ all participants accepted that using ICT tools enhances the learning outcome of students. In addition, they mentioned
that teaching using ICT tools was very supportive in classroom for all types of learners. One participant quoted famous saying “I hear and I forget. I see and I remember. I do and I understand”, all three ideas are applicable when ICT tools are used in teaching and learning. In the response of question which has impact on learning outcomes, following connotations came out from the discussion. The discussion concluded that the following equipments and resources were indispensible to continue teaching at professional teacher training colleges:

- Multimedia, internet and videos
- Television and radio
- PowerPoint presentation, MS office package
- Mobile, multimedia and video conferences
- Internet, e-libraries, Google searches
- MS excel, power point, and word
- Multimedia and internet
- Multimedia, internet and mobile

The teacher educators’ point of view was in support to use ICT tools in classroom practices with justification that learning achievements are enhanced when information and knowledge were shared and communicated or transferred to students.

**D. Problems and Challenges**

This section of study covers the result of responses by participants regarding problems and challenges faced by the teacher educators for the integration of ICT in teacher education program. To investigate the problems, challenges and possible solutions,
participants were asked about main barriers they encountered to use ICT in classroom teaching for B.Ed trainees. The discussion was concluded into two following sub-categories.

5. **Facilities and Resources**

As far as problems and challenges were concerned, the emphasis of discussion remained on ICT-enabled environment with reference to infrastructure facilities and access to resources, i.e. computers, multimedia, devices and other tools required for ICT-supported teaching in government colleges of education. The details of infrastructure and facilities can be seen at APPENDIX F.

a. **Infrastructure**

Strong consensus was found among all the teacher educators regarding lack of infrastructure facilities as major challenge which is a real hindrance for the implementation of ICT in teacher education program. They mentioned that they did not have such classroom settings which facilitated ICT-enabling environment. In all colleges of education, only one multimedia was available and teacher educators were right to object being put in conditions that were deplorable and inconvenient. They were of the opinion that they could not be facilitated to use multimedia in classroom. One participant said

“Use of ICT in education by teacher or lack of trainings is not a major problem because it facilitates teachers, but major problem is lack of facilities, infrastructure and equipments.”
Supporting his colleagues, one teacher educator added:

“The major problems are lack of infrastructure facilities and non-availability of standby generator. Here, we have electricity for only two hours. It is therefore impossible to implement ICT in teacher education. All the ICT tools will be operative when power supply is there. Without power supply, multimedia and computers are just boxes for me.”

It is not wrong to say that competencies of teacher may also be a major problem with reference to the integration of ICT in teacher education in colleges of education, but when teacher educators are not facilitated to provide ICT-supported infrastructure, it is difficult to estimate the level of competency deficiencies among the teacher educators.

b. **Resources**

The point was discussed with regard to physical and human resources in the colleges of education. The result of the responses indicated lack of resources for usage of ICT in teaching and learning. The summary of responses given below states that the following aspects require immediate attention to resolve the issues:

- Non-availability of advanced computers
- Non-availability of multimedia for each classroom
- Non-availability of computer for each teacher educator in his/her office
- Non-technical human resources and funds for maintenances of equipments
• Internet access to teachers
• Lack of proper training mechanism for teacher educators on emerging teaching methodologies

The summary of the responses by participants on infrastructure facilities and resources were shared by one participant saying;

“Lack of well-equipped computer laborites and digitalize classrooms, internet facilities for both teachers and students and electricity are major hindrance in use of ICT in teaching and learning”.

All the participants referring infrastructural issues complained that the condition of computers available in the college were very old (P-II & P-III) and they had to face technical problems. Therefore, computer labs increased their fears and teacher educators felt uncomfortable during class. Lack of insufficient space in classrooms and unreliable equipments also interrupted their teaching process.

6. Training and Capacity Building

Continuous training on integration of ICT and capacity building of teacher educators has been very important factor affecting the education process. This sub-category encompasses the formal courses attended by teacher educators, the teacher educators’ ICT skills and existing competencies to use ICT in classroom teaching.

a) Courses Attended and Training Needs

Most of the participants had attended formal courses on use of ICT in teaching methodology. They informed that intermittently, teacher educators of different subjects
were nominated for different training programs. The training programs were offered either by donor agencies under some projects and by government as a regular in-service programs for the capacity building of teacher educators on new teaching methodologies including integration of ICT. Around fifty percent teacher educators had done diploma courses either in ICT or computer application from local institutions.

b) ICT Skills and Competencies to Use ICT Tools in Teacher Education

In spite of trainings and in-service courses, they emphasized to receive more specific training courses in ICT and its integration in teaching to face the challenge in the implementation of ICT in teacher education program. Almost all the teacher educators were interested in pedagogical techniques instead of training on basic skills of computer to enhance their ICT-enabled teaching skills and professional capabilities. According to one of the teacher educators:

“It is not a time now to train the teacher educators on basic skills of computer, but there should be a continual in-service training process for the integration of ICT in teaching and learning. In addition, what I understand is there should be an in-built ICT-based curriculum. There should be more options to teach through ICT-based models of teaching and delivering the course content particularly for the B.Ed trainees who are the future of nation building.”
The respondents highlighted that they were keen to use ICT in teaching, but due to different problems and issues, they were unable to use ICT tools in their classroom. One participant said:

“We feel very scared when some students ask about lecture on PowerPoint presentation and usage of other tools to enhance their knowledge. I have observed many students are fond of learning with new techniques, but unfortunately, we cannot fulfill their demands”.

All the participants showed interest mentioning that there was no issue of skills with them. They also emphasized that they were willing to learn things for the betterment of their students. They were not only ready to manage the professional pressures and complexities, but also envisioned that once they were trained effectively, they would be able to retain their professional vigor and self-reliance. They were keen on learning new technologies that required training and professional competence. In the concluding remarks, they emphasized that:

‘For God sake, government or any other agency should take us out of this mess and equip us so that we could follow the required patterns of teaching which is very important for 21st century competition”

c) A Way Forward to integrate ICT in teaching and learning process

Most of the teacher educators were confident to use ICT in teaching learning process. The opinion of participants indicated their perception and willingness to ICT in
classroom teaching using ICT tools, though two different opinions were observed among the teacher educators on the need of trainings. One group of participants was in favour of continuing the specific training courses related to the pedagogical part of the training with reference to ICT and usage of tools for delivering lesson plan in the classroom. The other group of participants was of the opinion that training should be continual process with specific requirement of ICT integration and emerging teaching methodologies. In both the cases, the will to use ICT was found strong but subject to availability of resources enabling ICT-supportive environment for the integration of ICT. The suggestions and recommendation given by the participants for this sub-category are very important and elaborate. Therefore, important considerations from the participants are given below:

- Technology must be integrated in teaching, but the policy implementation should be across the board. I think there should be a proper policy; mechanism and training cycle on any ICT-based model so that all the teacher educators should adopt a single way of teaching in similar type of institutions where examination mechanism is the same.

- Before the integration of ICT, all facilities and resources should be provided for both the teachers and students and teachers may be trained on new teaching methodologies

- Way forward is, support by the government and other agencies to improve the infrastructure and facilities so that we should not face problems in implementing new techniques in teaching
• When electricity is not available, how other reforms may work, so please put emphasis on the power generation capacity with the available means.

• Provide physical infrastructure, facilities and resources in for fundamental requirement of ICT teaching.

• There should be proper modeling and teaching mechanism

• Teachers have no problem to use ICT in teaching, but lack of facilities, infrastructure and resources is major hindrances. Therefore, they should be removed.

• Full standby generator should be provided so that our work may not be terminated during the class.

• At least 08 classrooms must be digitalized with all facilities for both teachers and students.

• The only way forward is to provide all required facilities to sustain ICT-based teaching learning environment

• Full support of government and administration must be ensured

• We are ready to work. There should be proper procedure to give us assignments.

• There must be more seminars for awareness about ICT and its integration.

• More training is required.

• There should be proper follow up of trainings.

• Comprehensive usage of tools and teaching methodologies should be given priority.
4.3. **Analysis and Results of Interviews (Head of Institutions)**

Individual interviews were conducted with the principals of three colleges of education and Director General of PITE. Data was analyzed using NVIVO. Main themes were prepared and extracted. The analysis of responses of Head of intuitions (Principals) comprised four major themes:

1. Role of ICT in education and Challenges in 21st century
2. Capacities of government colleges of education to support ICT-enabling environment
3. Perception and willingness of teacher educators regarding use of ICT in teacher education program &
4. Administrative Problems and challenges

**4.3.1. Role of ICT in Education and Challenges in 21st Century**

All the heads of four institutions who were interviewed accepted the fact that there was no option to adopt new teaching methodologies to face the challenges of 21st century. The common perception was found regarding the important role of ICT in education and emerging new teaching methodologies for teaching and learning process using ICT tools in the process of education to achieve the goals of education.

One principal stated:

“We cannot argue or rule out the integration of ICT in education. The role of ICT in education as well as its advancement has compelled us to adopt new ways of teaching. I would say it is beyond our control to restrict ourselves to follow the old pattern of teaching in 21st century when the world is considered as global village.”
All the heads of institutions supported the idea of integration of ICT in teaching and learning process. In addition, they argued that for teacher training institution, use of ICT is very important because we are training teachers who teach in their respective schools. If they are aware about new technologies in future, this training will keep them ready to integrate ICT at primary school level. According to responses, all principals expressed their views not only in favour of integration of ICT in education, its role and importance, but they highlighted that integration of ICT has opened new doors for quality education and competitive environment at all levels. Therefore, we have to move ahead and remove digital divide. One participant responding the question mentioned:

“Speedy advancement in technology and its use in social and educational arena are great challenges in every sector including education. The big challenge of 21st century is how to go parallel with the advancement of ICT and its increasing role. Another challenge is equal distribution of resources and fair accessibility to everyone to provide opportunity to all to compete in this global village.”

One principal mentioning the importance of ICT in teaching and learning process added:

“Integration of ICT should be integrated at policy level. We are responsible to train the teachers for future and want to implement usage of ICT in every subject. This is not our wish, which is need of time.”

The consensus was found among all the participants on CT and its integration for teacher education emphasizing “integration of ICT is strengthening character of quality
education and improved instructional methodologies”. They were focused to develop ICT-based models, develop feasible plans and strategies to enhance the quality of instruction to overcome the challenges faced by the colleges of education particularly in terms of infrastructure and lack of resources.

4.3.2. Capacities of Government Colleges of Education to Support ICT

On the question regarding the capacities of colleges of education/ institution, except DG PITE, all the heads of institutions complained about lack of physical facilities and non-availability of resources for ICT-supported environment. They provided details of colleges covering physical facilities and resources available in these colleges which are responsible for pre-service teacher training institute in the province. Initially, these colleges were offering PTC and CT courses besides bachelor degree in education. In 2010, PTC and CT courses were replaced with two-year Associate Degree in Education with the support of PRE-STEP project funded by USAID. As discussed above, the situation of PITE was different with respect to colleges of education. PITE was established as a provincial institute for pre-service and in-service training programs of primary and high school teachers of Sindh.

As compared to the colleges of education, PITE is well established institution with sufficient facilities and digitalized computer classrooms. The role of PITE has remained dominant in teacher education. From 2004- 2007, all the colleges of education and government elementary colleges in Sindh province were placed under the umbrella of
PITE instead of Bureau of Curriculum, that is the current operating authority of colleges of education. The details of institutions, physical facilities and availability of resources can be seen at APPENDIX F.

4.3.3. Perception of Teacher Educators & Use of ICT in Teacher Education

On the third theme, perception and willingness of teacher educators, the responses of head of institutions were very positive, but differed a little as compared to the responses of teacher educators. Two principals indicated that 75% teachers were keen to use ICT in instruction, but remaining was reluctant to use ICT in teaching and learning process. One principal stated:

“It is a fact that young generation is very keen to use ICT in teacher education and they are very much interested to use new emerging teaching methodologies, but those teachers’ who have spent their 20 years on one teaching methodology and they retain information of subject on tips, they feel shy to use ICT tools in teaching and learning process. The reason may be their inadequate computer skills or fear to use ICT in teaching and learning”.

The Administrative in charge of academics, PITE, praising the efforts of teacher educators said:

“I appreciate the efforts of young teachers who are keen to learn more and more particularly about emerging teaching methodologies with integration of ICT. Fortunately, we have standby generator, digital classroom and all facilities including
ICT-enabling environment here and teacher educators are fully utilizing these services provided by PITE to enhance their teaching skills”

When they were asked about the reasons, they mentioned that most of the teachers in this group were those teachers who had less than five years in their retirement. Therefore, they were reluctant to integrate ICT in their teaching because they were comfortable with the lecture method. Another reason is lack of computer skills among those teacher educators. They supported teacher educators’ idea that they were ready to use ICT in instruction, but lack of facilities and resources were the main hurdles.

4.3.4. Administrative Problems and Challenges

The last theme was the administrative support by institution highlighting problems and challenges faced by the head of institution. Except PITE, all the respondents of this study were not satisfied with the physical facilities, resources and internet service. Almost same issues were highlighted by the principals of colleges of education. The Administrator In-charge PITE indicated satisfaction with regard to physical facilities, resources and in-service training programs completed by the teacher educators posted in PITE. The summary of issues and challenges are given below:

- Non-availability of well-established computer rooms
- Non-availability of multimedia for each classroom
- Non-availability of high-tech computer for teachers and students
- No full day internet accessibility due to power breakdown for many hours
- Lack of ICT-based models for training of B.Ed trainees
- Lack of technical and financial support by authorities
• Non-availability funds for repair and maintenance of computers equipment

• Insufficient ICT tools, i.e. multimedia, laptops, computers, UPSs, power generators, etc

4.4. Analysis and Results of Classroom Observations

The researcher observed four classrooms in natural settings as a passive observer to evaluate the integration of ICT in colleges of education. The permission was obtained from the principal of college and consent was accorded by the concerned teachers. In Government College of education Sukkur, the following subjects in the classrooms were observed by the researcher;

1. Educational Technology
2. Educational Measurement & Evaluation
3. Teaching of physics, and
4. Environmental Information Technology in Education

The purpose of classroom observation was to (i) assess the existing capacities of colleges of education in terms of facilities, resources and classroom environment, (ii) evaluate the classroom practices by the teacher educator with reference to integration of ICT in teaching and learning process, and (iii) estimate the use of ICT tools in classroom practices.

The analysis presents findings of classroom observations with reference to integration of ICT in teaching and learning process. The comments are offered on the following categories:
4.4.1. Classroom Environment

The researcher was interested to observe the classroom environment in terms of availability of ICT Tools and digitalization of classroom. The setting of classroom was not digitalized. In all the observed classes, the researcher found that teacher educators entered into the classroom but there was neither a computer in classrooms nor had the teachers prepared a lesson plan to deliver it on multimedia or in a computer-assisted classroom. In all the cases, teacher used lecture method. One way communication was observed in all the classes.

4.4.2. Teaching Method

The interest of researcher was to explore the existing methodology for the delivery of lesson plan and classroom activities using integration of ICT in classroom teaching. Only lecture method was used for the class. It was observed that only teacher was transferring one way information to the students. No activity method was observed in any class. The researcher noted the distraction of teacher from topic when any questions were asked by the students. It was observed that the class teacher was simply ‘telling the story to students’ rather than using any teaching method during class based on activities being performed by students.

4.4.3. Use of ICT Tools

There was neither a computer in the classroom nor any ICT tools used by the teacher educator for delivery of the lesson plan.
4.4.3.1. Use of Instructional Materials: Websites and Audiovisual Materials

Nothing was applicable for research to any class with reference to use of any instructional material.

4.5. Characteristics of ICT supported initial teacher training model

The proposed ICT supported training model developed for initial training of teachers has very important uniqueness as compared to the traditional teaching methodology. Integration of ICT in instruction and use of ICT tools for communication represent new classroom environment in order to assess relationship presented in the model based on flexibility, interactive approach and collaborative method.

Table 53 shows the ICT tools used for application of model and relation among educational attributes.

Table 53: ICT tools used for pilot testing of model

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Teacher Educator</th>
<th>Teacher Educator</th>
<th>B.Ed trainee</th>
<th>B.Ed trainee</th>
<th>B.Ed trainee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Content</td>
<td></td>
<td>Instruction</td>
<td>As learner</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>face-to-face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia</td>
<td>Interactive</td>
<td>Interactive</td>
<td>Interactive</td>
<td>Interactive</td>
<td>In person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flexible</td>
<td>Collaborative</td>
<td>Flexible</td>
<td>Collaborative</td>
<td>Collaborative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Interactive</td>
<td>Flexible</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMS Chat</td>
<td>Interactive</td>
<td>Collaborative</td>
<td>Interactive</td>
<td>Collaborative</td>
<td>Collaborative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td>Flexible</td>
<td>Collaborative</td>
<td>Interactive</td>
<td>Collaborative</td>
<td>Collaborative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Conferencing</td>
<td>Interactive</td>
<td>Collaborative</td>
<td>Flexible</td>
<td>Collaborative</td>
<td>Collaborative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.6. The existing current status of teaching methodology

Figure 17: The Current Teaching Methodology in Teacher Education

The figure 17 shows the current status of teaching methodology used by the teacher educators for pre-service program. The model elaborates the conventional practices and has no emphasis on the ICT-based innovations in the teaching and learning scenarios. The students remain quiet during the lecture and passively attend the classes. They repeat the contents rather than explore them through technology-assisted environment of learning.
4.7. The Proposed ICT-supported Model for Teacher Education

Figure 18: ICT-supported Proposed Model for Teacher Education

Figure 18 shows the proposed teacher training model. It elaborates how the students can benefit from the ICT environment in the class. Teaching and learning both remain flexible. The learners need to focus on the active contents rather than the conventional textbooks only. There is interaction in the class. The learners share their experiences. This way, the learning is more independent and collaborative. Everyone enjoys learning.
The extension of the proposed model has been shown in Table 54.

Table 54: The extension of ICT supported teaching model

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institutional capacity</th>
<th>Personal and Professional</th>
<th>Pedagogy</th>
<th>Innovation in Teaching and Learning</th>
<th>Usage of ICT Tools</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The institution</td>
<td>The teacher Educator</td>
<td>The classroom</td>
<td>Learning theories</td>
<td>Digital classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infrastructure</td>
<td>Competencies</td>
<td>Integration of ICT in instructional practices</td>
<td>Learning theories models</td>
<td>Classroom environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>development</td>
<td>to use ICT tools for instructional tasks.</td>
<td>Problem Solving-content, educational objectives, life-long learning</td>
<td>Learning outcomes based on learning models</td>
<td>Use of multimedia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborative</td>
<td>Personal and professional</td>
<td>Knowledge creation through self</td>
<td>Innovations in teaching methodology</td>
<td>Presentation on PowerPoint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>learning environment</td>
<td>development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovative practices</td>
<td>Digital Literacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy reforms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Internet - Infrastructure development
- Collaborative learning environment
- Innovative practices development
- Policy reforms

- Classroom - Use of multimedia
- Internet - Email
- SMS
Table 54 shows the overall picture of teacher training model in terms of theoretical concept and requirement for the implementation of model.

4.8. Data Analysis of Tryout of Model

Total 65 questionnaires and evaluation forms were filled by the B.Ed students.

For quantitative analysis, percentage was obtained to analyze the responses of students to the questionnaire. For qualitative analysis, data was collected through FDGs and evaluation from. Mixed method was used to identify the integration, appropriateness and efficiency of ICT supported instructional model, appropriateness and efficiency in using ICT tools for instructions and problem solving, and cost effectiveness of ICT-supported teacher training model.

4.9. Results of Tryout of Model

The results of the analysis are presented in the tables below:

To answer the above mentioned question and its subsequent sub-questions, B.Ed students were asked to respond to the statements and acceptance level of integration of ICT in teaching learning process and use of additional resource for learning
achievements. The main objective of this section was to identify the views of students on the components of proposed ICT supported model.

Table 55: Acceptance level of integration of ICT by B.Ed students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>SA</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>NS</th>
<th>SDA</th>
<th>DA</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>ICT supported instruction creates conducive learning environment</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>The use of multimedia supports effective learning</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>World Wide Web is very effective additional flexible source of learning</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Use of SMS Chat creates interactive and collaborative learning environment among learners and the teacher educator</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Use of SMS Chat creates interactive and collaborative learning environment amongst</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. Use of email creates learning environment collaborative, interactive and a flexible for students

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Use of email creates learning environment collaborative, interactive and a flexible for students</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 55 shows that out of total 65 respondents, 45 strongly agreed and 14 respondent agreed that ‘ICT supported instruction creates conducive learning environment’. The results show that 64 students supported that usage of multimedia is very effective in learning. Total 46 out of 65 respondents agreed to the study for ‘the Use of SMS Chat creates interactive and collaborative learning environment among learners and the teachers’. Similarly, 62 respondents agreed that ‘Use of SMS Chat creates interactive and collaborative learning environment amongst learners’. However, 44 respondents supported that ‘use of email creates learning environment collaborative, interactive and a flexible for students’.
Figure 19: Responses of B.Ed trainees regarding use of ICT tools

The figure 19 shows that 68% B.Ed students are highly comfortable and 22% are comfortable with ICT supported instructions. The result shows that 91% students believe that integration of ICT in teaching and learning process creates conducive learning environment. Using multimedia as a support for effective learning is strongly agreed by 80% and agreed by 18% which shows that 98% acceptance by the students. Using SMS, email and world wide web are tools which helps students to learn from external resources and this research verifies that for world wide web 77% (34% strongly agree and 37% agree), for using SMS 74% (34% strongly agree and 40% agree) and for email 95%
(89% strongly agree and 6% agree) students response is positive which shows their high level acceptance to use these tools for learning achievements.

Table 56: Role of ICT in teaching and learning process

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>SA</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>NS</th>
<th>SDA</th>
<th>DA</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ICT supported teaching learning environment makes class more interesting</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ICT supported teaching learning environment is enjoyable</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ICT supported teaching learning environment provides diversity</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Use of ICT supported lesson more easy</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ICT supported teaching learning environment increases motivation of students</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ICT supported teaching learning environment enhances learning outcomes</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 56 shows that out of total 65 respondents, 28 strongly agreed and 26 respondents agreed that ‘ICT supported teaching learning environment makes class more interesting’. The results show that 61 respondents supported that ‘ICT supported teaching learning environment is enjoyable’. In total, 51 responded agreed that ‘ICT supported teaching learning environment provides diversity’. However, 61 participants were in favour of “Use of ICT supported lesson more easy’ while 62 B.Ed trainees were agreed that ‘ICT supported teaching learning environment increases motivation of students’. In addition, 61 respondents out of 65 were agreed that ‘ICT supported teaching learning environment enhances learning outcomes.”
**Figure 20: Responses of participants regarding role of ICT**

The figure 20 shows that 43% and 40% B.Ed students strongly agree and agreed respectively and highlighted that ICT supported teaching learning environment makes class more interesting. The result shows that 82% respondents confirmed that ICT supported teaching learning environment is enjoyable. The ‘ICT supported teaching learning environment provides diversity’ was strongly agreed by 29% and 49% students respectively. However 87% respondents supported that use of ICT in lesson plans are easy. The results also show that ‘84% students confirmed that ‘ICT supported teaching learning environment increases motivation of students’. However, 61% B.Ed trainees confirmed that ‘ICT supported teaching learning environment enhances learning outcomes’.
Table 57: Participants’ responses on traditional teaching method and use of ICT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>SA</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>NS</th>
<th>SDA</th>
<th>DA</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Lecture method teaching is enjoyable</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Traditional teaching learning environment is very interesting</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>I am comfortable with traditional approach of teaching</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ICT should be integrated in teaching</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 57 shows that out of total 65 respondents 42 strongly disagreed and 13 respondents disagreed that ‘Lecture method teaching is enjoyable’. In the response to ‘traditional teaching learning environment is very interesting’ 56 participants do not supported it. The results show that only 15 participants out of 65 were comfortable with traditional approach of teaching. However, in response to ‘ICT should be integrated in teaching’ 62 participants confirmed agreement.

Figure 21: Responses on traditional teaching method and integration of ICT
The figure 21 shows that 65% B.Ed students confirm strongly disagreement that lecture method is not enjoyable while 20% supported showed disagreement regarding lecture method as an enjoyable. On the question of ‘traditional teaching learning environment is very interesting’, 49% B.Ed trainees showed strong disagreement with statement while 37% students showed disagreement and responded that traditional method do not provide interesting environment. About 63% students were found uncomfortable with traditional method whereas 9% and 14% students were found strongly agreed and agreed respectively. On the question regarding integration of ICT in teaching and learning process, 95% students showed strong agreement and responded that ICT should be integrated in teaching.

4.10. Qualitative Analysis

After the implementation of ICT-supported lesson plans, focus group interviews were conducted with teacher educators who delivered classes according to the model. All the participants of study appreciated and their response towards ICT was very positive. QSR NVIVO 10 was used for the qualitative analysis which helped to obtain the findings and results from the data collected through focus group interviews held with the teacher educators and B.Ed trainees who attended the classes. NVIVO software is a tool of analysis that supports in organizing and analyzing the contents and description from unstructured data with the help of coding.
The applications of model were tested in routine class courses focusing integration of ICT in teaching and learning process. Multimedia, power point presentation, word, excel, internet, email and SMS chat were used as tools for teaching and learning process. For the detail analysis of qualitative data collected through focus group interviews with the teacher educators and B.Ed trainees, using NVIVO, main themes and sub-categories were formed. The point discussed during focus group interviews and opinion of teacher educators and B.Ed trainees were classified to obtain the in-depth information and feedback on the application of model with reference to ICT- supported teaching and learning process in pre-service teacher education program as given below in chart.

Table 58: NIVIVO Themes and subcategories for pilot testing of ICT model

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Theme</th>
<th>Sub-Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ICT-supported model teaching is interesting and enjoyable</td>
<td>a. Use of ICT and innovative teaching process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Use of ICT improves productively</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Impact on teaching strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Use of ICT-supported model teaching enhances classroom activities</td>
<td>a. ICT offers opportunities to explore new knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Use of ICT supports process of learning by doing, more autonomy to students, flexibility and</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The categories and subcategories are discuses below.

1. **ICT supported model teaching is interesting and enjoyable**

The participants of the study highlighted that teaching using ICT tools is very comfortable and easy for them. They expressed clearly that this model provided them opportunity to focus on the planned activities in specific direction.

a. **Use of ICT and Innovative Teaching Process**

All the participants agreed that ICT-supported teaching is interesting, but their view regarding ‘enjoyable’ was different. Their opinion reminded that they are not used to with
the method they have applied mentioning they have sometimes used only multimedia in conference room for presentation instead of regular classroom teaching practices. One teacher educators said

“**It was amazing for me to be focused on topic. Normally, during lecture method, we experience distraction from the topic has been common when students are asking questions not related with topic in classroom, but the way we prepared lesson plan on PowerPoint. The first slide shown was summary of a day’s classroom mentioning what we will study in the topic and it related components. I must say it is really enjoyable**”.

The response of two teacher educators indicated that using ICT tools is very interesting, but command on the application of software or tools are required. Their opinion supported the idea that using ICT tools and integration of ICT make teaching enjoyable.

The opinion of the students was in favour of ‘enjoyable’. They claimed it is very interesting for them to learn from the teacher and search other information using internet and websites as recommended by teacher. Students emphasized that they normally discussed subject with other class fellows, but using internet and SMC chat was very easy for them to communicate new information of links of website with other fellows. One student mentioned:

“**We are keen to use ICT tools for our specific subject knowledge. Normally, we browse many websites for general information, but when we are guided by teachers, we focus our**
browsing. We know that our study will make our future and it is good for us to concentrate on focused learning.”

Adding comments, one student mentioned:

“It is very interesting for us when are informed not only in the class but through emails and SMS on topic for the next lecture. Every student tries to get the related knowledge from internet so that on that topic he must have initial knowledge for the best understanding for discussions and sharing with the classmates from different point of views.”

One teacher educators highlighted that ICT-supported model is a very good idea, but there should be more flexibility for teacher in teaching process rather than sticking to PowerPoint presentation only. White board, marker and other conventional tools including verbal demonstration by students must be integral part of teaching methodology.

b. Use of ICT Improves Productivity

The responses of both the teacher educators and students indicated high productivity when teaching and learning is supported by ICT and different tools are used to enhance the teaching and learning process. Simultaneously, teacher educators and students showed reservations of accessibility of internet to all students and competency to use ICT. They highlighted there are so many students who do not have their own computers or laptops and even no access in the college which creates disappointment for those students who do not have access to ICT facilities. One teacher educator remarked:
“It is fact that ICT creates own learning, but it depends on the user how much he or she plays with the information available on websites. Our concern is access to the facilities. It is very easy for us to take the students on ICT-based learning, but we are unable to support those students who do not have access to ICT means.”

The above argument was supported by most of the students and teacher educators. In contrast, the opinion of some students was different supporting the idea to enhance the productivity using ICT in teaching and learning process. One student said;

“So what, if some students have no accessibility, we are ready to support them. I think we can share the information through discussion or sharing photo copy of assignments with each other. I accept the truth that some students do not have access to ICT sources including computer and internet facility, but the excuse of ‘non-accessibility’ is not logical. Ideally, we all have laptops and internet accesses all the time, but we have to live within our means. I would like to add that we have talk time packages on mobiles so we can discuss on telephone.”

All the participants of study indicated their support for integration of ICT in teaching and learning process which is the best tool to share the information. They also said that ICT made their communication easy, reliable, collaborative and creative. It was a measurable and valid learning method creating new knowledge and provided opportunity to improve the learning productivity.
c. Impact on Teaching Strategies

Teacher educators indicated major shift in teaching strategies due to integration of ICT in classroom teaching. According to their point of view, ICT is specific field; therefore, particular skills are required to use the applications of ICT resources properly. On the question of application of model, they expressed their satisfaction, but complained about shortage of time and comprehensive training on model instead of one-day training. One teacher educator expressed his views and said:

“There is no change in methodology, but there is difference in method of delivery and use of modern technological tools instead of conventional audio-visual aids. I feel uncomfortable to use multimedia and computer not because I feel shy or am not capable to use it, but I am not so much skilled as I have to be. It does not mean that we want to avoid ICT in teaching, but I express my concerns on trainings and improvement of ICT skills.”

Almost all the participants highlighted very positive impact on teaching strategies which support teachers in teaching. Teacher educators, identifying the external forces which are pushing them to use conventional teaching methodologies and their concern regarding use of ICT in teaching practices emphasized that systemic approach should be adopted by integrating ICT in curriculum besides the modeling so that teacher may prepare themselves according to the requirement of using ICT in teaching.
2. Use of ICT-supported Model Teaching & Classroom Activities

Teacher educators’ response was very positive on ICT-supported teaching model, but a few concerns were shown on generalization of model. They expressed their concern that for each subject, model may define the specific way of delivery and ICT tools applications. According to their point of view, the requirement of social science subjects and natural science subjects is different therefore detailed activities should be planned on model. They agreed on the sources used in model, but their emphasis was on facilities and trainings to empower the teacher in ICT skills. Teacher educator of physics said:

“I have prepared my lesson plans on computer and during preparation I used many sources to make it more effective and efficient. I planned classroom activities according to facilities available in classroom. I think, in science subject, we have to go beyond the multimedia and internet. We have to prepare animation models on the concepts so that student could understand that concept. For example, on the concept of atom and its particles, there must be animated model in which students can see how electrons and protons are moving.”

The analysis showed that teacher educators were very much interested to plan classroom activities according to the requirement of subject. According to participants, ICT provides opportunities to demonstrate the concepts through computer based demos or animated model whether it should in a science subject or in art subject.
a. ICT Offers Opportunities to Explore New Knowledge

All the participants of the study confirmed that use of ICT in teaching practices offers many opportunities both for teacher and learner to explore new knowledge. “ICT is an emerging phenomenon in the field of education and its contribution is countless”, said one teacher educator. Their opinion regarding using ICT and its advances was clear, but on access, the point of view of participants was different. One group highlighted that besides creating opportunities for knowledge creation, it is creating a great difference between affluent and less privileged students. They clearly mentioned the demerits of ICT in terms of accessibility. One participant remarked:

“I don’t have access to digital libraries where I can access the educational sources. Unfortunately, advancement of ICT has blocked the book publishing here in Pakistan. In library, we have books which were published 10 to 15 years ago. Where do I go for consultation? Which source could I use for further reading? This generation gap has created gulf between haves and haves not which is increasing sense of deprivation among the teachers and students.”

Participants from other group pointed out that they agreed on the lack of equal accessibility, but within their means they could obtain knowledge from many sources available on internet. They indicated deficiencies at institutional level instead of blaming teachers or students. According to them, it is responsibility of government to provide opportunities for knowledge creation in every institution. On teacher educator said:
“When you are telling us how to use the ICT tools in teaching methodologies according
to the requirement of model, we are using it and we do not feel any problem in its
implementation. This model is facilitating us to strengthen our teaching process and we
expect more from students. Similarly, we can do the same if we have opportunities to use
ICT in teaching and learning process”

The overall assessment of participants showed positive response towards creation of new
knowledge with the integration.

b. Use of ICT Supports: Autonomy, Flexibility and Collaborative Learning

The participants of study after practical work on model openly commented on application
of ICT in education as compared to previous part of the study. Most of the participants
highlighted benefits of ICT when different tools were used in teaching and learning
process. Difference of opinion was found in teacher educators and students on autonomy
of students and flexibility. The teacher educators indicated that more autonomy to
students was not valuable. If students are allowed to use any source of information
downloaded from unauthenticated websites, it would create confusion among the students
approach towards subject knowledge. Therefore, they suggested that limitation may be
put by the teachers so that learner should concentrate on specific information. According
to one teacher educator:

“I have observed that some collect irrelevant information from unreliable sources which
create confusion regarding subject knowledge. I think teacher should recommend
reliable websites and sources of information to keep students on track.”
They suggested that these limitations should be put in the curriculum design. All the participants agreed that ICT supports process of learning by doing as well as promoting collaborative learning environment. On the flexibility, the opinion was divided among both the teacher educators and students. One group who was in favour of more ‘flexibility’ pointed out that flexibility provides learner opportunity to create new knowledge, interpret information and explore new dimensions and independence to learner for creation of new knowledge. The participants supporting more flexibility were found in favour of unlimited flexibility in the context of subject knowledge. On the other hand, opposing opinion indicated for limited flexibility for the concentration on specific subject knowledge. One student highlighted:

“When I am searching on Google, I find hundreds of articles and information on that subject knowledge with different interpretations according to their own context and I am confused about my target. I also believe that as the names of recommended books with name author(s) is written on the text book, name of websites and links should also be written besides those books.”

The overall analysis showed very positive response on integration of ICT as supportive tool for ‘learning by doing approach’ and creating collaborative learning, but difference of opinion was found on ‘autonomy to students’ and ‘flexibility’.

Use of ICT increases confidence and satisfaction among students. The result of analysis indicated that when teaching and learning is supported with ICT, students are satisfied and confidence of students increased. All the students who participated in this study
highlighted that when assignments were given by the teachers, they tried to get more and more information about subject knowledge using electronic sources of information which made them confident and more informed to satisfy the teachers. Teacher educators also confirmed this as a reason of satisfaction. On participants explaining the reason of satisfaction said:

“Teacher is always striving to satisfy the needs of student. That is why he uses different techniques to explain the concept. The teacher always gives examples from common happenings in society relating them with concept so that students could understand the subject knowledge what teacher wants to transfer to students, but ICT has made it very simple, readymade and easy for teacher. On the other hand, students try to get more subject knowledge from other electronic sources.”

The study result shows that model approach is very effective way to convince the teacher educators for the integration of ICT in teacher education. The study found that students were very comfortable and keen to use ICT in teaching and learning process. In addition, this study found that use of ICT in teaching and learning process may be very effective tool of motivation for students.

3. Impact of ICT- Supported Model on Teaching and Learning Process

The study found very positive attitude of both teacher educators and students towards acceptability of model. Though, time constraint did not provide opportunity to the researcher to find out the applicability in comparative environment, this may be
considered as pilot testing, highlighting the strengths and weakness when practically implemented in the field.

a. Impact of using ICT on classroom teaching

The analysis results showed satisfaction of teacher educators regarding use of ICT in teaching and learning process. All the teacher educators verified that the modeling approach was the only way to shift the existing teaching methodology. The participants showed high level satisfaction using ICT tools which helped teacher to explain the concepts clearly. One of the teacher educators said:

“We are used to using lecture method. Some time we prepare lesson plan, but many times on the basis of our existing subject knowledge and confidence we directly go into classroom and start lecture, which is in fact one-way communication. We had left to study more. For last 8 years, I have been teaching physics and I am confident to deliver lecture without any preparation, but preparing lecture on PowerPoint presentation provided me opportunity to search more knowledge using electronic sources”

The analysis indicated significant impact on classroom teaching. According to participants, ICT makes classroom teaching very interesting, enjoyable, flexible and collaborative learning environment.

b. Impact of using ICT on learning achievements

As discussed above, most of the participants pointed out significant impact on learning achievements. According to the participants integration of ICT has impact on learning outcomes classes as given below.
i. UCT of ICT tools and electronic means create knowledge

ii. Self-learning enhances learning outcomes

iii. Focused and planned learning increases analytical skills of students

iv. Use of internet, discussions, SMC chat and collaborative work provide opportunity to think out of box phenomenon

v. The face-to-face learning is replaced by collaborative learning which increases learning achievements among students.

4.11. Suggestions to improve the ICT-Supported Model

The overall acceptability of model was found satisfactory, but some suggestions were proposed by both teacher educators and students. The summary of those recommendations are given below:

1. The Model should be incorporated in curriculum design and implemented across the board in all colleges of education.

2. Good practices of conventional teaching methods should be part of ICT-supported model.

3. Besides researches, experts’ opinion may be explored and incorporated in any teaching methodology.

4. The ICT modeling must be comprehensive with proper guidelines and process of implementation.

5. Before the implementation of any model, teacher educators should be trained on pre-requisite skills
6. New and innovative developments in ICT and its applications in-service trainings should be continuous process.

7. All the colleges of education should be connected through video link supportive teaching.
CHAPTER FIVE

FINDINGS AND CONCLUSION

The purpose of study was to explore and investigate the capacities of Government Colleges of Education in terms of infrastructure and resources with reference to ICT-enabling environment, recognition and perception of teacher educators regarding use of ICT in teaching learning process and problems and challenges faced by the teachers and B.Ed trainees. In addition, this study examined the needs of B.Ed trainees and explored the issues faced by the head of institutions in terms of facilities and resources which create hindrances for the implementation of ICT in B.Ed program and other in-service training programs for teachers.

The focus of study was to obtain in-depth knowledge and understanding with regard to the integration of ICT in teacher education in government colleges of education in B.Ed program, examining the current use of ICT in teaching practices, perception of ICT with reference to role of ICT in teaching and learning process, the existing competencies and skills to integrate ICT in teaching, needs of B.Ed trainees and major problems and challenges for ICT-supported environment. This chapter covers review of objectives and research related to the findings of this study.
5.1. Major findings

5.1.1. The existing ICT-supported teaching practices (Research question 1)

The result of study indicated that ICT is not properly used by the teacher educators in existing teaching practices not because of lack of competencies and skills, but major reason was found as non-availability of infrastructure and resources.

5.1.1.1. Use of Computers

The quantitative data showed that only 14% of the teacher educators were constant users of computer and 44% were the frequent users and 19% of the teacher occasionally used computer in their teaching practices. The results indicated that 25% of the teacher never used computer for the teaching purposes. From the focus group discussion and classroom observation, the study examined that the available computers were not advanced computers. All the participants complained about outdated computers (P-II and P-III) in three colleges of education except PITE where high tech computers and fully established computer rooms were found. The results indicated a non-satisfactory use of computers in teaching and learning process.

5.1.1.2. Use of Internet

Internet is very important source which provides access to the educational resources i.e. e-books, journals, articles, magazines and other sources of information used by the teacher educators to gain knowledge. The statistical data shows that only 35% teacher
educators responded that internet was accessible to the teachers and students. As the internet accessibility was itself intermittent, hence 50% of those respondents, who shared the accessibility of it, used the facility occasionally. The results of FDGs and interviews indicated very little usage of internet facility due to accessibility and power breakdown during college time.

5.1.1.3. Usage of computer in library

The result indicated that due to non-satisfactory availability of computers in library, only 20% teacher educators who agreed that there was computer section in library were the constant users. However, the result of FDGs and interviews indicated a little usage of library in all colleges of education except PITE where teacher educators used computer frequently in the library.

5.1.1.4. Use Multimedia in Classroom

Multimedia is supposed to be an essential tool for delivery of planned lessons in classroom. The result quantified that multimedia in classroom was used only by 47% teachers who had access to it. However, generally quantitative result showed only 18% teacher educators used multimedia subject to availability. The result of FDGs and interviews indicated lesser use of multimedia in classroom practice while classroom observation proved that multimedia was not properly used by the teacher educators in the classroom practice due to non-availability of multimedia in every classroom at all the time.
5.1.1.5. **Use Multimedia in seminar room**

The accessibility of the only multimedia was found mostly in seminar room. In all the colleges of education, only one multimedia was found for all teacher educators. The multimedia in the seminar rooms were utilized by 38% of the teachers who were frequent and occasional users. Almost all the teacher educators indicated that multimedia was not mostly used for presentation in the classroom due to one multimedia for each college. However, in PITE, frequent use of multimedia was found for delivery of lesson plan.

5.1.1.6. **Use of Printers, Scanners and Digital Camera**

Overhead projectors, printers, scanners and digital camera are some of the supportive ICT tools that are used for the teaching and learning process. The results indicated very nominal usage of these tools. The statistical result shows usage of these tools by 20%, 30%, 9% and 42% teacher educators respectively. The result of FDGs and interviews including classroom observation indicated very little utilization of those ICT tools for integration of ICT in teaching and learning process. It is worth mentioning that these tools were used mostly for seminars, meetings and briefing to high officials during visit.

5.1.2. **Perception and Attitude of teacher educators about integration of ICTs**

(Research question 2)

The overall results indicated high recognition, favourable attitude and positive perception for the integration of ICT in teaching and learning process. The perception and willingness to use ICT in teacher education was very important for the integration of ICT
in teacher education program. The statistical results showed that teacher educators had positive perception in general towards the supportive environment for using ICT in teaching and learning. On the use of ICT in teaching and learning, the teacher educators had generally agreed on the impact of using ICT on teaching and learning. They highly recognized the importance of ICT and its impact in terms of learning achievements and its efficiency. They agreed that ICT tools had transformed the learning process and improved the quality of teaching with long term impact. With the introduction of ICT, the role of teacher has emerged as facilitator of learning. Similarly, the role of students has also evolved from just acceptance of whatever was delivered to active participant of learning experiences and sharing knowledge.

Both teacher educators’ and B.Ed trainees’ acceptance regarding importance of ICT provided sufficient ground to learn and implement ICT in teaching and learning. It was very encouraging that both of them (teachers and students) highlighted the importance of ICT in teaching practices. 46% respondents rated it as the ‘most important’ in teaching and learning followed by ‘helpful’ and ‘effective’ by 22% and 19% respondents respectively.

The results of FDGs and interviews verify the statistical results of positive perception, willingness of teacher educators to use ICT in teacher education and recognition of ICT as very important tool to face the challenges in 21st century.

The qualitative analysis shows overwhelming support for the integration of ICT in teacher education except a few teacher educators indicating negative perception of ICT mentioning some negative connotations such as (i) it makes mind lazy, (ii) library work is
reduced. (iii) intellectual work is decreased, (iv) students’ performance is more mechanical and (v) handwriting skills are deteriorated.

The results provided significant evidence about the positive attitude and encouraging perception regarding the integration of ICT in B.Ed program by teacher education, head of institutions and B.Ed trainees. The overall results concluded through quantitative and qualitative analysis validate the significant results. Similarity, as found in the review of literature, perception and attitude of participants of this study towards the use of ICT in teaching and learning process for teacher education program was also found to be satisfying.

According to the findings obtained through FDG and interviews, the optimistic approach of participants was found due to following perceptions regarding ICT integration and its impact on teaching and learning.

- ICT brings certain changes in methodology and facilitates teacher educators as well as students.
- ICT assists teaching learning process.
- ICT helps the teacher in teaching and learning
- ICT plays a vital role to enhance the quality of education among the student teachers (B.Ed trainees).
- Students are more informative, knowledgeable by using ICT tools. They are ready to learn more by using technological means.
- ICT has made this world a global village in research and exchanging the views in cheaper way.
• ICT is very effective tool which makes teaching and learning enjoyable, easy and flexible.

• ICT is very important for new teaching methods used by the developed countries. It is the technology which can bring a change in our education system.

• Without using ICT in education, neither we can achieve our goals of education nor compete in world.

Most of the participants justified that integration of ICT in teaching enhances learning outcomes and due to its collaborative in-built character, learning experiences of the real world are increased

5.1.3. Capacities of Govt. colleges of Education in terms of ICTs delivery

(Research question 3)

The successful integration and implementation of ICT in teaching and learning process depend on the availability and access to ICT tools to provide supportive environment for the implementation of ICT in classroom.

According to quantitative analysis, a large proportion of the teacher educators did not have access to the basic ICT tools. The result indicates the access to computer, which is fundamental tool for ICT integration, was available to only 23% teacher educators. However, only 35% teacher educators responded that internet was accessible to the teachers and students. On the other hand, only 20% teachers confirmed the availability of computer section in library and this proportion of teacher educators further reduced to 18% when they responded about the internet access in the library.
Accessibility of overhead projectors and multimedia in classroom were identified by 40% teachers. On the other hand, more than 70% teachers shared that multimedia was accessible in seminar room and not accessible for classroom teaching. More than 70% teacher educators confirmed that they had no accessibility to printer and scanner in their offices.

The results of FDGs and interviews indicated strong consensus among all participants regarding lack of infrastructure facilities which is real hindrance for the implementation of ICT in teacher education program. They mentioned that they did have such classroom settings which could facilitate ICT-enabling environment. In all colleges of education, only one multimedia was available and teacher educators was right to object how every teacher could be facilitated to use multimedia in classroom.

The results of quantitative and qualitative analysis are almost similar with reference to availability of infrastructure resources in the colleges of education. The results confirmed non-availability of (i) high tech computers, (ii) multimedia for every classroom, (iii) computer for teacher educators for their offices, (iv) access to internet, and lack of funds for repair and maintenance.

All the participants referring infrastructure issues indicated that the computers available in the college were very old (P-II & P-III) and they had to face technical problems. Therefore, computer laborites increased their fears and teacher educators felt uncomfortable during class. Lack of insufficient space in classrooms and unreliable equipments also interrupted their teaching process. Overall, lack of resources and
accessibility to ICT tools in the colleges of education was a great challenge which further
made the learning process old fashioned.

5.1.4. Competencies of Teacher Educators (Research question 4)
The teachers had positive perception in general towards the supportive environment for
using ICT in teaching and learning. Besides, 90% teachers knew basic computer
operations and training need had emerged as almost 50% teachers did not agree that they
got training to use ICT in teaching and learning.

The statistical results indicated adequate competencies in basic ICT skills. The findings
show that almost 63% teacher educators had attended basic computer courses or diploma
in computer. Almost 75%, 50% and 57% teachers perceived themselves that they could
use internet resources, software, and prepare lesson plans on computer respectively.
Teachers also identified themselves as confident users through agreeing on statements “I
feel comfortable by using ICT in teaching (73%), I have confidence to integrate ICT in
my teaching (76%) and I feel skilled and confident in using ICT tools (70%).

The qualitative analysis indicated confidence level of the teacher educators in using ICT
in teaching and learning process. In spite of that, variety of level of competencies were
found among the teacher educators, but they believed that it was easy for them to use ICT
in teacher education program. Overall, the standard of teacher educators was found
insufficient to integrate ICT in teaching and learning in their classroom practice. Similar
opinion was made by head of institutions mentioning that teacher educators were
competent to use ICT in teacher education program, but specific training would be
required for teacher educators to enhance their specific capacity with reference to integration of ICT in classroom practices. The result showed that adequate teacher educators were competent in basic computer skill, but lack confidence for specific skills that are required for teaching and learning.

Overall variance was noted in the existing competencies of teacher educators regarding use of ICT in teaching learning process. The opinion of some teachers indicated optimistic views that they were competent to use ICT tools, but facilities and recourses were a real constraint in usage of ICT.

5.1.5. Factors influencing ICT in Teaching Process (Research question 5)

The importance of ICT was highlighted by the teacher educators, B.Ed trainees and head of institutions. The results of quantitative analysis showed that the acceptance level for the importance of ICT was very high. Both the teacher educators and B.Ed trainees highlighted that ICT provides effective and efficient tools for teaching methodology reshaping the instruction in a very competent and communicative manner influencing learning achievements of students. The result indicated that 46% respondents rated integration of ICT as a ‘most important’ factor followed by 22% and 19% as ‘helpful’ and ‘effective’ respectively. The overall result shows that integration of ICT is considered as a valuable and effective source for the achievement of goal of education, particularly in accordance with the requirement of 21st century. In addition, the results of quantitative analysis highlighted following important factors which increase the importance of ICT in teaching and learning process.
• The participants generally agreed on the impact of using ICT on teaching and learning.

• They highly recognized the importance of impact of integration of ICT in terms of learning opportunities and its efficiency.

• The participants appreciated that ICT tools had transformed the learning process and improved the quality of teaching with output of lifelong learning.

The results of qualitative analysis indicated high level acceptance by teacher educators and head of institutions mentioning that in 21st century, ICT is the most important factor which is very indispensible for the sustainable development. Therefore, the role of ICT in education cannot be neglected. It is worth mentioning to quote one participant who remarked “If anyone thinks that he could survive without using ICT in 21st century, people will call him a fool”. This shows that teacher educators have considered ICT as an integral part of teaching methodology highlighting “the time has gone when an individual was completing the task of teaching according to his own point of view. Now ICT has opened the millions of doors for new information covering different angles on same subject. Therefore, it is the requirement of time”. Similarly, the remarks of heads of institution were also worth mentioning on the importance of ICT which have influenced teachers to use ICT as an important tool to improve the teaching methodologies accepting the factor emphasizing “The advancement of technology during last two decades has reshaped the world. I would say, due to ICT, the world is not a global village, but it is now a global room”. Therefore, teacher has no choice to discard integration of ICT in classroom practices. The overall results of qualitative analysis were found very
supportive in favour of integration of ICT in teacher education due to following important factors:

- Integration of ICT has changed the role of teacher and instructional methodologies. Therefore, there is no choice to discard ICT from education process.
- The advancement of technology and its frequent usage in society and education has reshaped the mode and method of instruction.
- Teaching without integration of ICT is an outdated methodology with limited learning achievement and transferring fixed information.
- It is the technology which can bring a change in our education system.

Though the argument against the views also highlighted that some issues i.e. decline in book reading habit, the teaching method is machine-made and readymade tool instead of intellectual work. Learner’s creativity is damaged. These opinions in the context of a few respondents could not justify the logic because technology provides more opportunities to find out many electronic resources and ways to solve the problems of student. Digitalization has opened the doors of information for the students to create their own knowledge for the solution of problems.

5.1.6. ICT and Future Perspective in Teaching (Research question 6).

The future of ICT is seen very bright in education according to the opinion of participants. The results obtained from statistical data indicated three major factors found
in this study included advantages of using ICT in classroom practices, teacher educators’ strength to use ICT tools and demand of ICT in 21st century. This perception of teacher educators provides clear picture how teacher educators find ICT in classroom teaching. The statistical results highlighted that students’ interest would be increased when ICT was integrated in instruction. Teacher educators rated that with the integration of ICT 60% interest among the students would be increased followed by 17% and 12% as very effective way of communication and easy access to obtain knowledge by the students respectively.

The result indicated very interesting picture in which ICT is considered as strength and a major source of teaching and learning process. More than 50% teacher educators identified ICT as a source to acquire subject knowledge. They rated ICT as their key strength to teaching. Nearly 20% identified that integration of ICT in teacher education made them confident to learn advanced skills and develop interest in subject area and the applications as well. The participants highlighted that with the induction of ICT, the role of teacher has emerged as facilitator, mediator and trainer. The participants emphasized the need to implement new teaching methodology supported by ICT because of the changed role of teacher educators.

Similarly, teacher educators accepted that the role of student has also evolved from just acceptance of whatever was delivered to active participant of learning experiences, sharing knowledge and creation of new knowledge to solve the problems. Therefore, it is
the need of hour to adopt new methodologies in instructional process supported by the applications of ICT.

On the other hand, qualitative analysis supported the results of quantitative analysis. “Collaboration is a 21st Century skill of increasing importance and one that is used throughout the learning process” (Churches, 2009, p.8). The results of this study highlighted that effectiveness of ICT as a source of communication agreeing that the advancement of ICT and its frequent use in society has left no option to continue the old teaching methodology to achieve the goals of education. However, contradiction was found on the level of integration, keeping in view the education philosophy of learning by doing and enhancement of intellectual skills of students. Most of participants accepted ICT as a very efficient and effective way of teaching with very positive attributes enhancing the learning achievements.

The way how teacher educators will take ICT in teacher learning process is reflected from comments of participant mentioning “The integration of ICT in teaching and learning is very important. For example: if we are studying the Moen-Jo-Daro topic in Pakistan studies subject, so through using ICT tools such as videos and films, we can run the program of Moen Jo Daro which means we brought Moen-jo-Daro before students. This way of learning will always be remembered by students.”

The example has been given from the subject of social science, Pakistan studies. The results indicates that teacher feels that applying lecture method, they cannot properly present the clear picture of Moen-Jo Daro, the old civilization of Indus valley which was
highly advanced. Moen-Jo- Daro, 5000 years old archeological site is located in district Larkana, Northern part of Sindh, the second largest province in Pakistan. It was a big planned oldest city ever found in the world. This shows that teacher educators see concept of simulation and games very effective way in teaching and learning process defining and explaining the conceptual understanding through films and games. According to another participant “If we are watching movie on Moen-Jo-Daro, we will remember it for life, but if it is explained through a lecture in a classroom, we cannot remember it for a long time. Therefore, ICT provides us an opportunity to learn comfortably by using different tools and techniques which enhance the learning. Not only this, but by using ICT, we can exactly achieve what has been said in Bloom’s taxonomy.”

In addition, the results reflected both theoretical and practical understanding regarding use of ICT, its effectiveness and contribution to enhance learning outcomes. The participants’ keenness to learn more and keep them involved more and more in new instructional designs for the improvement of education system manifested how they see integration of ICT in future.

5.1.7. A Way Forward to Use ICT in teaching (Research question 7)
The overall results according to the participants’ point of view and analysis of both quantitative and qualititative data regarding ICT, its importance in teacher education; usage of ICT in teaching and learning process was compiled. It will not be exaggerated to say that participants were very informative, enthusiastic to learn more about ICT, keen to find more opportunities to use ICTs in teacher education program offered by government
colleges of education. The participants positive perception towards integration of ICT shows that for them ICT can:

1. enhance and improve quality teaching;
2. be very effective and efficient tool of communication;
3. be helpful for both teacher educators and B.Ed trainees;
4. fulfill the needs and requirement of 21st century;
5. accomplish the educational goals and social needs;
6. improve quality of education and enhance learning outcomes;
7. provide opportunity to create new knowledge;
8. provide problem-solving skills;
9. provide opportunity for flexible and cooperative learning
10. be very smart source of explanatory and advanced knowledge
11. provide opportunity to search more knowledge
12. provide qualitative and competitive environment
13. give easy, accessible and cheap source to obtain more knowledge
14. available at any time at any place through internet

The above perceptions of participants indicate a way forward for integration of ICT in teacher education program. The statistical results of exiting competencies and usage of ICT in spite of that facilities and resources are not available in accordance with the requirement.

According to statistical data, teachers’ attitude and perception, towards use of ICT impacting their teaching process, it clearly highlighted that 35% teacher educators
occasionally used different software while only 8% of them were confident to explain computer operations through various software. Further, it was explored that almost 38% of them had very little knowledge about the use of ICT-based applications, 22% were the occasional users while only 8% emerged as confident to use ICT-based applications.

The study found that 27% teacher educators were the occasional users of ICT tools and almost 30% of the teacher educators were not aware of ICT-based instructional methods. It was encouraging that teachers perceive themselves as regular (30%) and occasional (32%) identifier of resources to keep them updated. However, it is also worth mentioning that 24% of them were unaware of different resources that can help them to update on ICT application in the field of education. It emerged as a fact that their willingness to learn and grow with new knowledge made teacher educators confident and ready to be innovative in their teaching and learning process.

The above facts and figure indicated very positive attitude to use ICT in teaching and learning process and see ICT very effective and efficient for the achievement of education goals, lifelong learning and problem solving skills. In contrast, analysis of qualitative data indicated that 60 to 70%, ICT tools like multimedia, PowerPoint presentation, overhead projector, and computer are used, but less usage was due to non-accessibility of tools and power breakdown.

The results of FDGs and interviews indicated positive perception and willingness to use ICT in classroom teaching. Difference of opinion was noted in training needs. One group of participants was in favour of specific trainings and others group considered it as a part of in-service training. After evaluating the data collected through FDGs and interviews,
willingness was shown by all participants, pointing out benefits of ICT subject availability of resources enabling ICT-supportive environment for the integration of ICT.

- Technology must be integrated in teaching, but the policy should be across the board.
- Before the integration of ICT, all facilities and resources should be provided for both the teachers and students and teachers may be trained on new teaching methodologies
- Way forward is to provide support by the government and other agencies to improve the infrastructure and facilities
- Provide physical infrastructure, facilities and resources in hard and soft copies as a fundamental requirement of ICT teaching.
- There should be proper model for teaching
- Full-time standby generator should be provided so that the work may not be terminated during the class.
- At least 08 classrooms must be digitalized with all facilities for both teachers and students.
- Full support by government and administration must be ensured
- There must be more seminars for awareness
- There should be continual training plan on ICT integration with proper follow up of trainings.
• Comprehensive training of teachers on usage of tools and teaching methodologies should be the top priority of administration

5.1.8. Need Analysis in terms of requirement of B.Ed Trainees (Research question 8)

The result showed that B.Ed trainees’ attitude toward the ICT tools appear from their frequency of usage in different manners. Almost 68% students agreed while 19% of them denied using computer at their home. On the other hand, when the matter comes up on the preparation of assignments on computer, 59% students shared that they do utilize computers while working on their assignments. 14% students responded as unsure in form that sometime they do and sometimes do not. It is encouraging that students were aware of the role of ICT in their learning process, 76% perceives that it is very supportive for them to acquire knowledge. About 70% of the students mentioned that students do show their interest towards the usage of ICT in teaching methodology and welcome new ideas and technology for better learning.

A good proportion of students had basic computing skills. They were confident and regular users of computer. Almost 60% were found confident to run the programs in computer and organize files in different folders. About 53% B.Ed trainees were found capable of searching the files (53%) and 50% from them indicated their competency to copy the files from one folder to another. Almost 40% B.Ed trainees were found confident and regular users of creating back up files in various medium, however 30% were not aware of these skills as well. Almost 50% B.Ed trainees had skills to take print
of files and also had ability to use digital camera while at the same time, 30% students emerged as unaware of the skills of taking prints of files using computer with 10% unaware of using digital camera. Comparatively, scanners are used by almost 40% students with 25% students who do not have skills to use it.

The overall results shows the deficiencies in different computer skills which can be easily rectified through short courses to be offered by the institution.

5.2. Discussions and conclusions

This study revealed key finding on perceptions of ICT, integration of ICT in teacher education, impact of ICT on teaching and learning and problems and challenges to implement ICT in their classroom teaching. In addition, the study also explored the issues and barriers which create hindrance in using ICT in teacher education program. The research study has proposed ICT-supported teacher training model, whereas Pelgrum & Law (2003) point out that there is need to establish model covering infrastructure, teaching methodology and learning outcomes. According to summary of some key findings, the research study investigated to answer the question about the perceptions of head teachers, teacher educators and B.Ed trainees. The results of quantitative and qualitative analysis showed positive perceptions by overwhelming majority of the participants to use ICT in teacher education. The perceptions were driveled from the participants’ attitude towards use of ICT in teaching and learning process and their acceptability for ICT as effective and efficient tool to achieve the goals of education. The study identified that respondents considers ICT as time saving and knowledge-enriched tool supporting teaching and learning process more effectively and efficiently
which are key influencing factors for participants of study to use ICT in teacher education program. However, the results explored that teacher educators require more training on new ICT integrated pedagogical approaches for the improvement and enhance their ICT skills. The result also investigated pedagogical ICT skills and competency deficiencies among teacher educators; therefore, teacher educators recognized training as barrier in implementation of ICT in instruction. Fluck (2008) also emphasis on the model and he states that there are many benefits of model which may define a full range of information and skills required for ICT so that changes in teaching methodology may be structured.

The result of this study found lack of infrastructure, facilities and resources for ICT-supported environment as a major hurdle for the implementation of ICT in teaching practices. The research caaried out on ICTs in learning: Problems faced by Pakistan by Taimur-ul-Hassan, Abdur Rahim Sajid indicates that;

Shortage of skilled staff, ineffective examination system, bad internet connections, unproductive curriculum, excessive failures of electricity, lack of motivation, confidence and competence by the teachers and staff, time shortage, English language, lack of training, fear of technology, illiterate family background of teachers and learners, etc. (Hassan & Sajid, 2013, p.61)

This research explored teacher educators considers ICT very important tool in teaching and learning process but competency deficiencies and usage of ICT are major hurdles in implementation of ICT.
Teacher training institutions has to develop strategic plans to improve teaching and learning process so that all prospective teachers will be well trained to use the new tools in teaching methodology (UNESCO, 2002). This study also found that teacher educators were the occasional users of ICT tools and were less aware of ICT-based instructional methods. Therefore ICT may be integrated in teacher education programs.

5.3. Contribution of Research

This research study investigated the level of integration of ICT in teacher education program including problems and challenges encountered to implement new ICT-integrated instructions in government colleges of education. The study explored that traditional methodology is used in teaching learning process for the preparation of prospective teachers for primary school education. In addition, the important contribution of research is development of ICT supported model for teacher trainings. The proposed model provides a framework regarding use of ICT in teaching and learning process to achieve educational objectives.

The research study highlighted the major issues and challenges which are real hindrance in adopting ICT-integrated teaching methodology. In addition, this study investigated the perceptions of head of institutions, teacher educators and students regarding use of ICT in teaching learning process, its impact on learning outcomes and their willingness to use ICT in teacher education program. The results of study indicate positive perceptions with regard to integration of ICT in teacher education and overwhelming majority of
respondents showed willingness towards integration of ICT and participants of research were keen to adopt new way of teaching using ICT tools.

The study found valuable information about the major barriers, competency deficiencies of teacher educators and training needs for teacher educators. On the basis of findings of research, ICT-supported model of teacher education program was developed which will provide understanding and new experience for the integration of ICT in teacher education program and pave the way for new initiatives and policies by ministry of education for the promotion of pedagogical changes to face the challenges in 21st century.

5.4. **Recommendations**

On the basis of above discussions and findings, recommendations are made based on the findings and discussions. The following recommendations are presented for policy makers, administrators, teacher educators and B.Ed trainees.

5.4.1. **Recommendations for Policy Makers**

The advancement of technology and emergence of new teaching methodologies is the only way to face the challenges of 21st century. Therefore, according to the national ICT standards, ICT may be integrated in teacher education programs. The existing pre-service teacher education policy may be reviewed in terms of in-service courses on integration of ICT in teaching and learning process to enhance the ICT skills of teacher educators. This research study found lack of infrastructure, facilities and resource for ICT-enabling environment as a major obstacle for the implementation of new ICT-supported teaching
methodologies. This research suggests following key policy reforms to create competitive environment for prospective teachers:

1. Establishment of at least 04 digital classrooms in every college of education;
2. Establishment of one fully equipped digital library in every college of education with access to important digital libraries in the world.
3. Establishment of one video conference hall fully equipped with all required digital facilities;
4. Provision of high tech computers, laptops, electronic equipments, UPSs, multimedia resources, software and full time internet facility for each classroom and library accessible to teachers and students
5. Full time standby generator to cope with the power breakdown.
6. Arrangement of bi-annual 15-day refresher courses for teacher educators
7. The curriculum of teacher education should be revised in accordance with needs and requirements with in-built ICT supported teaching methodology.
8. Reforms should be made in evaluation and assessment system according to the international standards.

5.4.2. Recommendations for Administrators (head of institutions)
The results of study showed very limited and insufficient infrastructural facilities and resources for integration of ICT. The efforts may be taken to purchase new and upgraded hardware and software from the college budget slowly and gradually to improve ICT enabling environment. Full-time internet facility and generator may be provided to the existing facilities and computer rooms may be accessible beyond the college hours to the
students. This research suggests following improvement to encourage ICT-supported environment for both teacher educators and B.Ed trainees:

1. The existing resources may be fully utilized at maximum level
2. Teacher educators may be encouraged to use ICT tools in classroom teaching as much as possible for them;
3. Traditional classroom practices may be discouraged
4. ICT subject may be offered in computer room
5. B.Ed trainees may be assigned the tasks of collaborative work and advised to share their work with other class fellows through emails.
6. Proper ICT-supported lesson planning may be encouraged

5.4.3. Recommendations for Teacher Educators

Teacher educators are the role models for B.Ed trainees. These prospective teachers will follow the teacher educators’ teaching methodologies applied in classroom practices. The skills demonstrated by teacher educators may encourage prospective teachers to follow new skills for creation of new knowledge to improve their teaching skills with the integration of ICT in teaching and learning process. The study results showed very positive perception by teacher educators for implementation of ICT in teacher education program. For the teacher educators, following suggestions have been offered:

1. Students may be encouraged to prepare the assignment using electronic sources
2. Teacher educators, particularly in science subjects, may use different software to solve the problem.

3. Project-based techniques, evaluation methods, and computer based assessment may be used by teacher educators so that B.Ed trainees learn integration of ICT in classroom practices.

5.5. Suggestions for Further research

- The future research is recommended for more observational and experimental studies to explore other context, trends and barriers in implementation of ICT in teaching and learning process in government elementary colleges of education offering in-service training programs under new design of study (2 years Associate Diploma and 4 years B.Ed program) in Sindh.

- Comparative studies between current one year B.Ed program and 2 years Associate Diploma and 4 years B.Ed (Honours) program are also proposed to explore the strengths and weakness with reference to integration of ICT.

- Furthermore, qualitative research studies be conducted to investigate the applicability and effectiveness of proposed model developed in this dissertation. With reference to this study, similar studies might be conducted to compare the impact in the subjects of natural sciences and social sciences along with investigation to explore the attitude and perceptions of science teachers and teachers of social sciences.
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Pre-STEP. (2010). *Rationalization of Pre-Service Teacher Education Programs in Pakistan*. Islamabad: Pre-Service Teacher Education Program (Pre-STEP).


http://site.ebrary.com/lib/iiu/Doc?id=10224867


*Procedia Social and Behavioral Sciences* 1 (1), 131-134.

doi:10.1016/j.sbspro.2009.01.062

*ICT in Teacher Education: Policy, Open Educational Resources and Partnership* (pp. 75-84). St. Petersburg, Russian Federation: UNESCO Institute for Information Technologies in Education.


APPENDIX A

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR TEACHER EDUCATORS

The aim of this questionnaire is to assess the use of ICTs in elementary colleges of education as additional means in teaching and learning process promoting supportive learning environment for teacher educators. The information collected will be kept confidential.

In most of the questions there are five choices and you are requested to tick mark the box that indicates the best response in your opinion and some questions are open ended indicating views regarding use of ICTs.

Section 1: Introductory information

1. Name:___________________________________________________
2. Gender :                                  Male                      Female
3. Academic Qualification _____________________________________________
4. Professional Qualification___________________________________________
5. Experience: less than 3 Years        3-5 years         6-10 years        11- 15 years
   16-20 years         21-25 years         26- 30 years
6. Name of institution: ________________________________________________
7. Subject taught:_______________________________________
8. Have you attended any computer course:
   a. Diploma in computer                                             
   b. Diploma in ICT
   c. Short Course in Basic computer                                    
   d. Other __________________________________________________________

Section 2: Access to ICT tools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Y=Yes</th>
<th>N=No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Computer for each teacher in office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Full time internet access to teachers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Well established IT labs for student</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Full time internet access to students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Computer section in library</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Section 3: Use of ICTs tools in teaching

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Computer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Internet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. IT labs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Computers in library</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Multimedia in classroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Seminar room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Multimedia in seminar room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Overhead projector in classroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Printer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Scanner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Printer in teachers office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Scanner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Digital Camera</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section 3: Use of ICTs tools in teaching**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Statement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Internet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>IT labs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Computers in library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Multimedia in classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Seminar room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Multimedia in seminar room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Overhead projector in classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Printer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Scanner</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Section 4: Supportive environment and attitude towards use of ICTs as tools in teaching-learning process

**SA** Strongly Agree  
**A** Agree  
**SDA** Strongly Disagree  
**DA** Disagree  
**NS** Not Sure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>SA</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>SDA</th>
<th>DA</th>
<th>NS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Teachers are regularly trained in use of ICTs in teaching</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Teachers have facilities to ICTs resources at any time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>I know basic computer operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>I use application software</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>I use Internet Resources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>I feel comfortable by ICTs in teaching</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>I feel very confident to evaluate computer for teaching and learning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>I have the confidence to integrate ICT in my teaching</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>I am skilled and confident in using ICTs in teaching – learning process</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>I prepare lesson plans on computer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>I have 1. personal computer 2. Laptop, 3. desktop (three options may be used in question)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>I have internet access at my home</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>ICTs offer opportunity for improving the learning performance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>The use of ICTs tools increase the efficiency of the learning process</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Student motivation increase when ICTs are used as a learning tool</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>With the use of ICTs students with learning difficulties can get more benefit from the informative possibilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Use of ICTs increases the level of creativity of students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Use of ICTs can facilitate the teacher to apply differentiation among the students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Using ICTs tools transforms teaching and learning process</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>ICTs have changed teaching methodologies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Use of ICTs in teaching involves the mechanism of instructional process in the classroom situations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Use of ICTs provide level of teaching</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Use of ICTs in teaching involves theories of teaching</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>ICTs in education offers possibilities in lifelong learning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>ICTs in education offers possibilities in e-learning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>To achieve educational objectives ICTs provide understanding of the potential of technologies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>ICTs have changed the role of teacher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Using ICTs in education changes the way of operation and skills of teacher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>In the age of ICTs, role of teacher is to provide services to the learner and he is now monitor and mentor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Integration of ICTs in education has changed the role of teacher as facilitator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Using ICTs, teacher becomes coordinator of learning experiences and students become more active participants in the learning process</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Students learn more when ICT is used as mode of teaching</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Integration of ICTs in teaching enable students to learn in their own way and make choices based on their own perceptions according to their needs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Integration of ICTs enable students make</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section 5: Competencies in the use of ICTs as tools in teaching-learning process

CAE  Confident and Explain

RU  Regular User

OU  Occasional Usage

LK  Little Knowledge

NA  Not Aware

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>CAE</th>
<th>RU</th>
<th>OU</th>
<th>LK</th>
<th>NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>I routinely use computer operations using different softwares</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>I use ICTs based applications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>I apply modern ICTs based instructional methods and appropriate tools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>I demonstrate advanced knowledge using technological tools for solving problems and presentations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>I design and develop technology integrated student learning activities using variety strategies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>I choose, assess and integrate tools of ICTs in instruction in the subject area</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>I demonstrate my knowledge using ICTs based tools to support instruction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>I demonstrate skills in using word processing and applications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>I demonstrate skills in using PowerPoint and applications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>I demonstrate skills in using spreadsheet, data management and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applications</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11.</strong></td>
<td>I demonstrate skills in using print and graphic applications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12.</strong></td>
<td>I identify resources to keep update in ICTs in education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>13.</strong></td>
<td>I keep myself updated and enhance personal and professional efficiency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>14.</strong></td>
<td>I apply ICTs to facilitate emerging role of educator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15.</strong></td>
<td>What are three major advantages of integration of ICTs in teaching and learning process</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16.</strong></td>
<td>What are your key strengths in use of ICTs?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17.</strong></td>
<td>What are your weaknesses in use of ICTs?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>18.</strong></td>
<td>What importance do you place on ICT in the teaching?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>19.</strong></td>
<td>Is teaching with computers and other technologies better than teaching without them?</td>
<td>Yes [ ] No [ ] If yes please give details:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>20.</strong></td>
<td>Please state, in order, the three most major hurdles you found to using ICTs</td>
<td>1…………………………………… 2…………………………………… 3……………………………………</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>21.</strong></td>
<td>Please state, in order, the three most supportive factors you experienced to using ICT:</td>
<td>1…………………………………… 2…………………………………… 3……………………………………</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
QUESTIONNAIRE FOR B.ED TRAINEES

The aim of this questionnaire is to assess the use of ICTs in elementary colleges of education as additional means in teaching and learning process promoting supportive learning environment for teacher educators. The information collected will be kept confidential.

In most of the questions, there are five choices and you are requested to tick mark the box that indicates the best response in your opinion and some questions are open ended indicating views regarding use of ICTs.

Section 1: Introductory information

1. Name of student________________________________________________

2. Class ________________________________section___________________

3. Gender: Male                      Female

4. Name of institution: ________________________________________________

5. Studying since? One year        two years

6. Have you attended any computer course:
   a. Diploma in computer
   b. Diploma in ICT
   c. Short Course in Basic computer
   d. Other________________________

Section 2: Access to ICT tools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Y=Yes</th>
<th>N=No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Computer for students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Well established IT labs for student</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. No.</td>
<td>Statement</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Computer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Internet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>IT labs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Computers in library</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Multimedia in classroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Seminar room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Multimedia in seminar room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Overhead projector in classroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Section 3: Use of ICTs tools in teaching-learning process

- **C** Constantly
- **F** Frequently
- **O** Occasionally
- **R** Rarely
- **N** Never
9. Printer
10. Scanner

Section 4: Supportive environment and attitude towards use of ICTs as tools in teaching-learning process

SA  Strongly Agree
A  Agree
SDA  Strongly Disagree
DA  Disagree
NS  Not Sure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>SA</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>SDA</th>
<th>DA</th>
<th>NS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Teachers are well updated in use of ICTs in teaching</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>I regularly use computer at home</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>I have enough time to prepare assignments using ICTs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>I prepare assignments on computer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>I have facilities to ICTs resources at any time in the institution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Use of ICTs is very much supportive for students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Students show interest using ICT as teaching methodology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Student learn more when ICT is used as mode of teaching</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Multimedia tools enhance comprehension and learning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>I hear and I forgot, I see and I remember, I do and I understand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Section 5: ICTs needs of B.Ed trainees

**CAE**  Confident and Explain  
**RU**  Regular User  
**OU**  Occasional Usage  
**LK**  Little Knowledge  
**NA**  Not Aware

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>CAE</th>
<th>RU</th>
<th>OU</th>
<th>LK</th>
<th>NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Basic Computer Skills</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>I can run programs in a computer system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>I use CD Based softwares</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>I can organize files into a folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>I can search files in the computer system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>I can copy files from CD to Computer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>I can create backup files onto various media types (CD, DVD, USB, Hard Drive)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Printing a file</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>I can connect the various parts of the computer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>I can use a scanner for copying images</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>I can use a Digital Camera to take photographs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Word Processing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Creating a new document file in Microsoft Word</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Using simple Editing in MS-Word</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Applying Spell check in MS-Word</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Inserting an image in a word document</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Using Header and Footers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Setting the margin of a page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Saving a document file in different format like HTML</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Creating tables in a word document</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Inserting page numbers to a word document</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Adding a new column to an existing table in MS-Word</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Spreadsheet</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Inputting data in rows and columns of spreadsheet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Sorting the data in ascending or descending order</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Adding few numbers of a column using formulae</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Cell-referencing in a spreadsheet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Protecting a spreadsheet through password</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>power point presentation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Creating a basic presentation package</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Adding clip arts within the slides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Modifying the colours of the text and lines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Introducing animation onto slides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Modifying transition between slides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Rearranging the slides within the presentation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Produce appropriate hand out formats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Using of LCD projector for presentations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Accessing the World Wide Web using web site address</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Using search engines to find information</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Downloading files from the internet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Saving text and images from web pages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Sending and receiving of e-mails</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Attaching files to outgoing e-mails</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Forwarding e-mails to selected contacts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX C

CONSENT FORM

RESEARCH TOPIC: A MODEL FOR INTEGRATION OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES (ICTs) IN TEACHER TRAINING

NAME OF RESEARCHER: FAHEEM ABBASI

I……………………………….Lecturer/…………./………………………of Government College of Education/ PITE…………………………………………..agree to take part in this research.

Researcher has clarified to me the purposes of the research.

Purposes of the research

This research study aims to provide an understanding and user knowledge regarding the use of ICTs by the teacher educators. This study will benefit teacher educators, head of institutions and policy makers to make the efficient use of ICTs in teaching learning methodologies for the training programs. This study will be supportive to provide a clear picture on competencies the teacher educators and use of ICTs in
teaching. The study will highlight pertinent issues regarding the use of ICTs by teacher educators and key aspect to ICTs integration in teaching. Moreover, this study will reveal a social influence of ICTs on teacher educators’ preparation and how it relates and the need to carefully consider pedagogical decisions pertaining to ICTs use during the teaching. It is envisioned that better data collection and more research on issues related to the use ICTs would provide a stronger foundation for formulation of policy.

I have read this consent form carefully and I agree to participate in this study. I agree to the research results which will contribute in the education sector and my privacy is respected. I appreciate that my personal information will be kept confidential and the outcomes of this research will be used for research purpose. I agree to have interviews recorded on an audio recorder.

Signature:…………………………….

Date:………………………………..
APPENDIX D

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR B.ED TRAINEES (PILOT TESTING)

The aim of this questionnaire is to assess the use of ICTs in elementary colleges of education as additional means in teaching and learning process promoting supportive learning environment for teacher educators. The information collected will be kept confidential.

In most of the questions there are five choices and you are requested to tick mark the box that indicates the best response in your opinion indicating views regarding use of ICTs.

Section 1: Introductory information

1. Name of student________________________________________________

2. Class ________________________________ section___________________

3. Gender :                                  Male                      Female

4. Name of institution: ________________________________________________

5. Studying since?                               One year              two years

Section 2: Using ICT in teaching and learning process
SA    Strongly Agree
A     Agree
NS    Not Sure
SDA   Strongly Disagree
DA    Disagree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>SA</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>NS</th>
<th>SDA</th>
<th>DA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

289
1. ICT supported instruction creates conducive learning environment.

2. The use of multimedia supports effective learning.

3. World Wide Web is very effective additional flexible source of learning.

4. Use of SMS Chat creates interactive and collaborative learning environment among learners and the teacher educator.

5. Use of SMS Chat creates interactive and collaborative learning environment amongst learners.

6. Use of email creates learning environment collaborative, interactive and a flexible for students.

7. ICT supported teaching learning environment makes class more interesting.

8. ICT supported teaching learning environment is enjoyable.

9. ICT supported teaching learning environment provides diversity.

10. Use of ICT supported lesson more easy.

11. ICT supported teaching learning environment increases motivation of students.

12. ICT supported teaching learning environment enhances learning outcomes.

13. Lecture method teaching is enjoyable.

14. Traditional teaching learning environment is very interesting.

15. I am comfortable with traditional approach of teaching.

16. ICT should be integrated in teaching.
APPENDIX E
CLASSROOM OBSERVATION FORM

Name of college______________________

Name of teacher__________________

Subject______________________________

Date _________________

NOTE:
This classroom observation form was used by researcher to observer the classroom
teaching to evaluate the integration ICT in existing teaching practices in government
colleges of education in Sindh.

Features of classroom observation

1. Classroom settings and environment : availability of ICT tools and
digitalization
2. Teaching method: lesson plan, activities and integration of ICT
3. Use of computer and ICT tools: use of ICT activities and tasks completed
   with the support of ICT tools
4. Use of instructional materials: websites and other audiovisual materials
1. **Classroom settings:**
   - Number of computers available in classroom
     ________________________________________________________________
     ________________________________________________________________
   - Number of computers used during class
     ________________________________________________________________
     ________________________________________________________________
   - Placement of computers (suitable/unsuitable)
     ________________________________________________________________
     ________________________________________________________________
   - Multimedia
     ________________________________________________________________
     ________________________________________________________________
   - Other ICT tools
     ________________________________________________________________
     ________________________________________________________________
   - Other comments (if any)
     ________________________________________________________________
     ________________________________________________________________
     ________________________________________________________________
     ________________________________________________________________

2. **Teaching method**
   - Lesson planning( PowerPoint presentation / hand outs)
• Lesson delivery using ICT tools

• Activities by B.Ed trainees

• Use of board and multimedia

• Using internet for further Reference and other ICT tools

• Other comments (if any)

3. **Use of computer and ICT tools**
   • Number of B.Ed trainees using computer/laptop in classroom
- Group work on computer

- Guidance by teacher educator

- Nature Activities carried out by B.Ed trainees using ICT tools and computers

- Tasks assigned to B.Ed trainees as an assignment

- Other comments (if any)
## APPENDIX F

## COLLEGES OF EDUCATION

### Details of Colleges of Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>Sanctioned</th>
<th>Available</th>
<th>Classrooms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TCH</td>
<td>NTCH</td>
<td>TCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government College of Education Federal B Area</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamia Millia Government College of Education</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government College of Education</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Science Lab

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>Chemistry</th>
<th>Physics</th>
<th>Bio</th>
<th>Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Government College of Education Federal B Area</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamia Millia Government College of Education</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government College of Education</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Library

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>Librarian</th>
<th>Computer Lab</th>
<th>Computer Operator</th>
<th>Photocopies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Government College of Education Federal B Area</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamia Millia Government College of Education</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government College of Education</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Nil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Auxiliary Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Institution</th>
<th>Electricity</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Generator</th>
<th>Digital Camera</th>
<th>TV</th>
<th>DVD</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Multimedia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Government College of Education Federal B Area</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamia Millia Government College of Education</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No of Trainings Rooms/Hall</td>
<td>Government College of Education Federal B Area</td>
<td>Jamia Millia Government College of Education</td>
<td>Government College of Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No of Rooms</td>
<td>Drinking Water</td>
<td>Admin Room</td>
<td>Science Lab</td>
<td>Computer Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 30 CPS</td>
<td>For 40 CPS</td>
<td>For 50 CPS</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government College of Education Federal B Area</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamia Millia Government College of Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government College of Education</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CPS stands for Cost Per Student.
## Technology Literacy Approach

### Policy & Vision

The policy goal of this approach is to prepare learners, citizens, and a workforce that is capable of taking up new technologies so as to support social development and improve economic productivity. Related educational policies goals include increasing school enrollments, making quality resources available to all, and improving basic literacy skills, including technology literacy.

### Curricular Goals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Policy</th>
<th>Teacher Skills</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Awareness. With this approach, programs make direct connections between policy and classroom practices.</td>
<td>Teachers must be aware of policies and be able to specify how classroom practices correspond to and support policy.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Curriculum and Assessment

Basic Knowledge. Changes in the curriculum entailed by this approach might include improving basic literacy skills through technology and adding the development of ICT skills into relevant contexts, which will involve time in the curricula of other subjects for the incorporation of a range of relevant ICT resources and productivity tools.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum and Assessment</th>
<th>Teacher Skills</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Knowledge. Changes in the curriculum entailed by this approach might include improving basic literacy skills through technology and adding the development of ICT skills into relevant contexts, which will involve time in the curricula of other subjects for the incorporation of a range of relevant ICT resources and productivity tools.</td>
<td>Teachers must have a firm knowledge of the curriculum standards for their subject, as well as knowledge of standard assessment procedures. In addition, teachers must be able to integrate the use of technology and technology standards for students into the curriculum.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pedagogy

Integrate Technology. Changes in pedagogical practice involve the integration of various technologies, tools, and e-content as part of whole class, group, and individual student activities to support didactic instruction.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedagogy</th>
<th>Teacher Skills</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Integrate Technology. Changes in pedagogical practice involve the integration of various technologies, tools, and e-content as part of whole class, group, and individual student activities to support didactic instruction.</td>
<td>Teachers must know where, when (as well as when not), and how to use technology for classroom activities and presentations.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ICT

Basic Tools. The technologies involved in this approach include the

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ICT</th>
<th>Teacher Skills</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Tools. The technologies involved in this approach include the</td>
<td>Teachers must know basic hardware and software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization &amp; Administration</td>
<td>Standard Classroom. Little change in social structure occurs in this approach other than, perhaps, the spatial placement and integration of technology resources in the classroom or in labs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Professional Development</td>
<td>Digital Literacy. The implications of this approach for teacher training focus on the development of digital literacy and the use of ICT for professional improvement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knowledge Deepening Approach

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Policy &amp; Vision</th>
<th>The policy goal of this approach is to increase the ability of the workforce to add value to society and the economy by applying the knowledge of school subjects to solve complex problems encountered in real world situations of work, society, and life.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curricular Goals</th>
<th>Teacher Skills</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Understanding. This approach often involves teachers in understanding policies such that they can design lesson plans to specifically implement national policies and address high-priority problems.</td>
<td>Teachers must have a deep knowledge of national policies and social priorities, and be able to design, modify, and implement classroom practices that support these policies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowledge Application. This approach often requires changes in the curriculum that emphasize depth of understanding over coverage of content and assessments that emphasize the</td>
<td>Teachers must have a deep knowledge of their subject and the ability to apply it flexibly in a variety of situations. They must also be able to create complex problems as a measure of students’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

298
<p>| <strong>Assessment</strong> | application of understanding to real-world problems and social priorities. Assessment change focuses on complex problem solving and embeds assessments into the ongoing activities of the class. | understanding. |
| <strong>Pedagogy</strong> | Complex Problem Solving. Classroom pedagogy associated with this approach includes collaborative problem- and project-based learning in which students explore a subject deeply and bring their knowledge to bear on complex, every-day questions, issues, and problems. | Teaching is student-centered in this approach and the teacher’s role is to structure problem tasks, guide student understanding, and support student collaborative projects. In this role teachers must have the skills to help students create, implement, and monitor project plans and solutions. |
| <strong>ICT</strong> | Complex Tools. To understand key concepts, students employ open-ended technology tools that are specific to their subject area—such as visualizations in science, data analysis tools in mathematics, role play simulations in social studies. | Teachers must be aware of a variety of subject specific tools and applications and able to flexibly use these in a variety of problem-based and project based situations. Teachers should be able to use network resources to help students collaborate, access information, and communicate with external experts to analyze and solve their selected problems. Teachers should also be able to use ICT to create and monitor individual and group student project plans. |
| <strong>Organization &amp; Administration</strong> | Collaborative Groups. Class periods and classroom structure are more dynamic, with students working in groups for extended periods of time. | Teachers must be able to create flexible classroom learning environments. Within these environments, teachers must be able to integrate student-centered activities and flexibly apply technology to support collaboration. |
| <strong>Teacher Professional Development</strong> | Manage and Guide. The implications of this approach for teacher professional development focus on the use of ICT to guide | Teachers must have the skills and knowledge to create and manage complex projects, collaborate with other teachers, and make use of |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Policy &amp; Vision</th>
<th>Knowledge Creation Approach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The policy goal of this approach is to increase productivity by creating students, citizens, and a workforce that is continually engaged in and benefits from knowledge creation and innovation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curricular Goals</th>
<th>Teacher Skills</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Innovation. With this approach, teachers and school staff are active participants in the continuous evolution of education reform policy.</td>
<td>Teachers must understand the intentions of national policies and be able to contribute to the discussion of education reform policies and participate in the design, implementation, and revision of programs intended to implement these policies.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Curriculum and Assessment | 21st Century Skills. With this approach the curriculum goes beyond a focus on knowledge of school subjects to explicitly include the 21st century skills such as problem solving, communication, collaboration, and critical thinking. Students will also need to be able to determine their own learning goals and plans. Assessment is itself a part of this process; students must be able to assess the quality of their own and each others’ products. | Teachers must know about complex cognitive thought processes, know how students learn, and understand the difficulties students encounter. They must have the skills required to support these complex processes. |

| Pedagogy | Self Management. Students work in a learning community in which they are continuously engaged in creating knowledge products and building upon their own and each others’ knowledge base and learning skills. | The role of teachers in this approach is to overtly model learning processes, structure situations in which students apply their cognitive skills, and assist students in their acquisition. |

<p>|  | Pervasive Technology. A variety of networked devices, digital | Teachers must be able to design ICT-based knowledge communities |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ICT</th>
<th>ICT resources, and electronic environments are used to create and support this community in its production of knowledge and anytime, anywhere collaborative learning. and use ICT to support the development of students’ knowledge creation skills and their continuous, reflective learning.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organization &amp; Administration</td>
<td>Learning Organizations. Schools are transformed into learning organizations in which all actors are involved in the learning process. Teachers should be able to play a leadership role in training colleagues and in creating and implementing a vision of their school as a community based on innovation and continuous learning, enriched by ICT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Professional Development</td>
<td>Teacher as Model Learner. From this perspective, teachers are themselves master learners and knowledge producers who are constantly engaged in educational experimentation and innovation to produce new knowledge about learning and teaching practice. Teachers, too, must have the ability and inclination to experiment and continuously learn and use ICT to create professional knowledge communities.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPENDIX H

Table of reliability and validity

RELIABILITY TESTING

TEACHER EDUCATORS QUESTIONAIRRE

All 43 items gives reliability of 0.872 alpha coefficient, which later reduces to 34 items which result into 0.934 alpha reliability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reliability Statistics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cronbach’s Alpha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N of Items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some of the Item Correlations:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEMS</th>
<th>Corrected Item-Total Correlation</th>
<th>Cronbach's Alpha if Item Deleted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ICTs offer opportunity for improving the learning performance</td>
<td>0.655</td>
<td>0.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The use of ICTs tools increase the efficiency of the learning process</td>
<td>0.756</td>
<td>0.929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student motivation increase when ICTs are used as a learning tool</td>
<td>0.731</td>
<td>0.929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With the use of ICTs students with learning difficulties can get more benefit from the informative possibilities</td>
<td>0.734</td>
<td>0.929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of ICTs can facilitate the teacher to apply differentiation among the students</td>
<td>0.778</td>
<td>0.929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using ICTs tools transform teaching and learning process</td>
<td>0.628</td>
<td>0.931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICTs have changed teaching methodologies</td>
<td>0.672</td>
<td>0.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICTs in education offers possibilities in lifelong learning</td>
<td>0.682</td>
<td>0.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To achieve educational objective ICTs provide understanding of the potential of technologies</td>
<td>0.806</td>
<td>0.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integration of ICTs in education has changed the role of teacher as facilitator</td>
<td>0.762</td>
<td>0.929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using ICTs teacher becomes coordinator of learning experiences and students become more active participants in the learning process</td>
<td>0.746</td>
<td>0.929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students learn more when ICT is used as mode of teaching</td>
<td>0.635</td>
<td>0.93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEMS</th>
<th>Scale Mean if Item Deleted</th>
<th>Scale Variance if Item Deleted</th>
<th>Corrected Item-Total Correlation</th>
<th>Cronbach’s Alpha if Item Deleted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I know basic computer operations</td>
<td>68.2903</td>
<td>329.146</td>
<td>.193</td>
<td>.934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I use application software</td>
<td>67.3871</td>
<td>311.978</td>
<td>.486</td>
<td>.932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I use Internet Resources</td>
<td>67.7097</td>
<td>319.413</td>
<td>.415</td>
<td>.933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I feel comfortable by ICTs in teaching</td>
<td>67.5161</td>
<td>316.858</td>
<td>.396</td>
<td>.933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement</td>
<td>Score 1</td>
<td>Score 2</td>
<td>Score 3</td>
<td>Score 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I feel very confident to evaluate computer for teaching and learning</td>
<td>67.9677</td>
<td>325.032</td>
<td>.300</td>
<td>.934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have the confidence to integrate ICT in my teaching</td>
<td>67.7742</td>
<td>321.247</td>
<td>.372</td>
<td>.933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I am skilled and confident in using ICTs in teaching – learning process</td>
<td>67.6452</td>
<td>322.970</td>
<td>.291</td>
<td>.934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I prepare lesson plans on computer</td>
<td>67.0000</td>
<td>314.867</td>
<td>.399</td>
<td>.934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have Personal computer, laptop or desktop</td>
<td>67.8710</td>
<td>313.983</td>
<td>.488</td>
<td>.932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have internet access at my home</td>
<td>67.6774</td>
<td>314.026</td>
<td>.481</td>
<td>.932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICTs offer opportunity for improving the learning performance</td>
<td>68.1290</td>
<td>310.649</td>
<td>.655</td>
<td>.930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The use of ICTs tools increase the efficiency of the learning process</td>
<td>68.0323</td>
<td>306.232</td>
<td>.756</td>
<td>.929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student motivation increase when ICTs are used as a learning tool</td>
<td>68.0968</td>
<td>310.157</td>
<td>.731</td>
<td>.929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With the use of ICTs students with learning difficulties can get more</td>
<td>67.9032</td>
<td>310.290</td>
<td>.734</td>
<td>.929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benefit from the informative possibilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of ICTs increase the level of creativity of students</td>
<td>67.8710</td>
<td>315.116</td>
<td>.489</td>
<td>.932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of ICTs can facilitate the teacher to apply differentiation among the</td>
<td>67.7742</td>
<td>312.381</td>
<td>.778</td>
<td>.929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using ICTs tools transform teaching and learning process</td>
<td>67.7742</td>
<td>312.847</td>
<td>.628</td>
<td>.931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICTs have changed teaching methodologies</td>
<td>67.7419</td>
<td>310.265</td>
<td>.672</td>
<td>.930</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Use of ICTs in teaching involves the mechanism of instructional process in the classroom situations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score 1</th>
<th>Score 2</th>
<th>Score 3</th>
<th>Score 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67.5806</td>
<td>313.852</td>
<td>.557</td>
<td>.931</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use of ICTs provide level of teaching

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score 1</th>
<th>Score 2</th>
<th>Score 3</th>
<th>Score 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67.6129</td>
<td>318.845</td>
<td>.589</td>
<td>.931</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use of ICTs in teaching involves theories of teaching

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score 1</th>
<th>Score 2</th>
<th>Score 3</th>
<th>Score 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67.4194</td>
<td>312.718</td>
<td>.597</td>
<td>.931</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ICTs in education offers possibilities in lifelong learning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score 1</th>
<th>Score 2</th>
<th>Score 3</th>
<th>Score 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67.6129</td>
<td>310.578</td>
<td>.682</td>
<td>.930</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ICTs in education offers possibilities in e-learning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score 1</th>
<th>Score 2</th>
<th>Score 3</th>
<th>Score 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67.6774</td>
<td>311.026</td>
<td>.543</td>
<td>.931</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To achieve educational objective ICTs provide understanding of the potential of technologies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score 1</th>
<th>Score 2</th>
<th>Score 3</th>
<th>Score 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67.8710</td>
<td>316.183</td>
<td>.806</td>
<td>.930</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ICTs have changed the role of teacher

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score 1</th>
<th>Score 2</th>
<th>Score 3</th>
<th>Score 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67.6774</td>
<td>316.426</td>
<td>.479</td>
<td>.932</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Using ICTs in education change the way of operation and skills of teacher

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score 1</th>
<th>Score 2</th>
<th>Score 3</th>
<th>Score 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67.5484</td>
<td>318.456</td>
<td>.421</td>
<td>.933</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the age of ICTs role of teacher is to provide services to the learner and he is now monitor and mentor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score 1</th>
<th>Score 2</th>
<th>Score 3</th>
<th>Score 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67.6774</td>
<td>321.359</td>
<td>.327</td>
<td>.934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Integration of ICTs in education has changed the role of teacher as facilitator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score 1</th>
<th>Score 2</th>
<th>Score 3</th>
<th>Score 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67.8710</td>
<td>309.916</td>
<td>.762</td>
<td>.929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Using ICTs teacher becomes coordinator of learning experiences and students become more active participants in the learning process

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score 1</th>
<th>Score 2</th>
<th>Score 3</th>
<th>Score 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67.8387</td>
<td>308.006</td>
<td>.746</td>
<td>.929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Students learn more when ICT is used as mode of teaching
Integration of ICTs in teaching enable students to learn in their own way and make choices based on their own perceptions according to their needs
Integration of ICTs enable students make choices based on their own perceptions according to their needs
Use of various kinds of ICTs tools provide rich learning experience to students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Students learn more when ICT is used as mode of teaching</th>
<th>Cronbach's Alpha</th>
<th>N of Items</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Integration of ICTs in teaching enable students to learn in their own way and make choices based on their own perceptions according to their needs</td>
<td>.829</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integration of ICTs enable students make choices based on their own perceptions according to their needs</td>
<td>.828</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of various kinds of ICTs tools provide rich learning experience to students</td>
<td>.829</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reliability Testing: B.ED TRAINEES QUESTIONNAIRE

For testing the reliability of inter item consistency for the supportive environment for using ICT in teaching and learning process:

The cronbach’s alpha appeared as

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reliability Statistics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cronbach's Alpha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.829</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Item-Total Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Corrected Item-Total Correlation</th>
<th>Cronbach's Alpha if Item Deleted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teachers are well updated in use of ICTs in teaching</td>
<td>0.506</td>
<td>0.819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have enough time to prepare assignments using ICTs</td>
<td>0.554</td>
<td>0.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have facilities to ICTs resources at any time in the institution</td>
<td>0.68</td>
<td>0.784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student learn more when ICT is used as mode of teaching</td>
<td>0.572</td>
<td>0.807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia tools enhance comprehension and learning</td>
<td>0.625</td>
<td>0.796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I hear and I forgot, I see and I remember, I do and I understand</td>
<td>0.655</td>
<td>0.789</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Supportive Environment for B.Ed Trainees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Scale Mean if Item Deleted</th>
<th>Scale Variance if Item Deleted</th>
<th>Corrected Item-Total Correlation</th>
<th>Squared Multiple Correlation</th>
<th>Cronbach's Alpha if Item Deleted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teachers are well updated in use of ICTs in teaching</td>
<td>55.8776</td>
<td>11060.204</td>
<td>.506</td>
<td>.352</td>
<td>.819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have enough time to prepare assignments using ICTs</td>
<td>54.3741</td>
<td>10542.099</td>
<td>.554</td>
<td>.390</td>
<td>.810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have facilities to ICTs resources at any time in the institution</td>
<td>53.1905</td>
<td>9837.580</td>
<td>.680</td>
<td>.475</td>
<td>.784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student learn more when ICT is used as mode of teaching</td>
<td>54.2381</td>
<td>10290.854</td>
<td>.572</td>
<td>.370</td>
<td>.807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia tools enhance comprehension and learning</td>
<td>52.4218</td>
<td>9786.684</td>
<td>.625</td>
<td>.667</td>
<td>.796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I hear and I forgot, I see and I remember, I do and I understand</td>
<td>53.4694</td>
<td>9760.840</td>
<td>.655</td>
<td>.682</td>
<td>.789</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>